Draft Submittal (Pink Paper)

- 1. Administrative Questions/JPMs
- 2. In-plant JPMs

5.

- -3. Control Room JPMs (simulator JPMs)
- -4. Administrative Topics Outline ES-301-1

Control Room Systems and Facility Walk-Through Test Outline ES-301-2

SHEARON HARRIS EXAM 2002-301

50-400 AUGUST 26 - 29, 2002

_

Administrative Topics Outline

FORM ES-301-1

[<u></u>	
íí –	cility: HARRIS	Date of Examination: <u>26-Aug-02</u>
Ex	amination Level:R	O Operating Test Number:
	Administrative Topic/Subject Description	Describe method of evaluation: 1. ONE Administrative JPM, OR 2. TWO Administrative Questions (KA #)
A.1	CONDUCT OF OPERATIONS	Determine Rod Misalignment Using Thermocouples (AOP-001)
		(2.1.19)
		Perform a Manual Power Range Heat Balance Calculation (OST-1204)
		(2.1.25)
A.2	EQUIPMENT CONTROL	Review an Equipment Clearance (OPS-NGGC-1301)
		(2.2.13)
A.3	RADIATION CONTROL	Perform Licensed Operator Actions to Establish a Liquid Waste Release
		(2.3.11)
A.4	EMERGENCY PLAN	Activate the Emergency Response Organization - Dialogic System (PEP-310)
		(2.4.43)

1

Administrative Topics Outline

FORM ES-301-1

Fa	cility:HARRIS	Date of Examination:26-Aug-02
Exa	amination Level:S	RO Operating Test Number:
	Administrative Topic/Subject Description	Describe method of evaluation: 1. ONE Administrative JPM, OR 2. TWO Administrative Questions (KA #)
A .1	CONDUCT OF OPERATIONS	Change the Dedicated SPDS Screen Location (OP-163) (2.1.19)
		Perform a Manual Power Range Heat Balance Calculation (OST-1204)
		(2.1.25)
A.2	EQUIPMENT CONTROL	Review an Equipment Clearance (OPS-NGGC-1301) (2.2.13)
A.3	RADIATION CONTROL	Question Topic - License Requirements for Conducting a Waste Release with Inoperable Instrumentation and Administrative Controls Ensuring Requirements Met (2.3.6) Question Topic - Selection Process for Individuals Performing Emergency Entries into Radiation Fields Resulting in Exceeding Permissible Exposure Limits (2.3.4)
A.4	EMERGENCY PLAN	Determine Protective Action Recommendations (PEP-110)

FORM ES-301-2

Facili	HARRIS	Date of Examination:	
	ination Level: <u>RO</u> Or	perating Test Number:	Draft Submitted
3.1	Control Room Systems		. <u></u>
	System/JPM Title	Type Code*	Safety Function (KA #)
a.	Perform Control Rod Exercise Test	DAS	3 (003AA1.05)
b.	LOOP While Paralleling EDG from MCB for Testing (OP-155)	NAS	6 (064A4.01)
C.	Decreasing CCW Surge Tank Level (AOP-014)	MS	8 (008A2.02)
d.	Manually Align Containment Spray (PATH-1)	DASL	5 (026A4.01)
e.	Transfer to Hot Leg Recirculation (EPP-011)	DASL	2 (006A4.05)
f.	High RCS Pressure While Solid (AOP-019)	MSL	4P (005A2.02)
g.	Set High Flux at Shutdown for Source Range Channel (OP-10	5) NSL	7 (015A4.02)
B.2	Facility Walk-Through		
а.	Local Actions for a Dropped Rod Recovery (AOP-001)	DL	1 (003AA1.02
b.	Manually Align Charging Due to a Loss of IA (AOP-017)	DRL	2 (065AA1.02
C.	Start Up a Hydrogen Recombiner (OP-125)	DL	5 (028A4.01)
*Ty	pe Codes: (D)irect from bank, (M)odified from bank, (N)ew, (A)l w-Power, (R)CA	ternate path, (C)ontrol F	Length (S)imulat

FORM ES-301-2

acility:	HARRIS	Date of Examination:	
Examination Level:	SRO-U	Operating Test Number:	Draft Submitt
.1 Control Room Syste	ems		
	System/JPM Title	Type Code*	Safety Function (KA #)
a. Perform Control Ro	d Exercise Test	DAS	3 (003AA1.05)
b. LOOP While Parall	eling EDG from MCB for Testing (OF	P-155) NAS	6 (064A4.01)
с.			
d.			
e.			
f.			-
g.			
B.2 Facility Walk-Thro	ugh		
a. Local Actions for a	Dropped Rod Recovery (AOP-001)) DL	1 (003AA1.02)
b. Manually Align Ch	arging Due to a Loss of IA (AOP-01	7) DRL	2 (065AA1.02)
c. Start Up a Hydrog	en Recombiner (OP-125)	DL	5 (028A4.01)
*Type Codes: (D)irect f (L)ow-Power, (R)CA	rom bank, (M)odified from bank, (N)	ew, (A)lternate path, (C)ontrol	Room, (S)imulato

Control Room Systems and Facility Walk-Through Test Outline

FORM ES-301-2

Facil	ity: HARRI		Date of Examination:	
Exar	nination Level:	SRO-I Op	erating Test Number:	Uraft Subm
3.1	Control Room Systems			
	System	JPM Title	Type Code*	Safety Function (KA #)
a.	Perform Control Rod Exercis	e Test	DAS	3 (003AA1.05)
b.	LOOP While Paralleling EDC	6 from MCB for Testing (OP-155)	NAS	6 (064A4.01)
C.	Decreasing CCW Surge Tan	k Level (AOP-014)	MS	8 (008A2.02)
d.	Manually Align Containment	Spray (PATH-1)	DASL	5 (026A4.01)
e.	Transfer to Hot Leg Recircul	ation (EPP-011)	DASL	2 (006A4.05)
f.	Start an RCP Following Main	ntenance (OP-100)	DSL	4P (003A4.06)
g.	Power Range NI Gain Adjus	tment (OP-105)	NS	7 (015A4.02)
B.2	Facility Walk-Through			
a.	Local Actions for a Dropped	Rod Recovery (AOP-001)	DL	1 (003AA1.02)
b.	Manually Align Charging Du	e to a Loss of IA (AOP-017)	DRL	2 (065AA1.02)
C.	Start Up a Hydrogen Recom	nbiner (OP-125)	DL.	5 (028A4.01)

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM SRO-A.1.1

Perform Review of Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

2:30pm 345pm

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

\ •~~

TASK:	Perform Rev	iew of I	Daily Surveilla	nce Requi	rements Lo	g	
ALTERNATE	PATH:	None					
FACILITY JP	M NUMBER	R: <u>NE</u>	W				
KA: 2.1.18		IMPO	RTANCE:	SRO	3.0	RO	NA
KA STATEM	ENT:		to make accur boards, and rep		and concis	e logs, re	gards,
TASK STAN	DARD:	Four of	f five (4/5) err	ors on atta	ched log sh	neet are ic	dentified.
PREFERRED	EVALUATI	ON LO	CATION:	SIMULA	TOR	IN PL	ANT
PREFERRED	EVALUATI	ON ME	THOD:	PERFOR	LM	SIMU	LATE
REFERENCE	S: OST- 1 and		aily Surveillan	ce Require	ements, Da	ily Interv	al, Mode
VALIDATIO	N TIME:	15	MINUTES	TI	ME CRITI	CAL:	No
CANDIDATE	<u> </u>						
START TIME	l:		FINISI	H TIME:			
PERFORMA	VCE TIME:		MINU	ΓES			
PERFORMA	NCE RATIN	G:	SAT	ហ	NSAT .		
COMMENTS	:	_					
EXAMINER:						<u></u>	
			Signature			D	Date

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Complete OST-1021, Attachment 4, for the 0300 readings using values expected at 100% power.
- Substitute the following incorrect data:
 - Accumulator CLAB Previous Day Level @ 68% (both 924 and 926) with 0300 readings at 78% and 79%, while indicating sampling is NOT required.
 - RWST Level Channel 993 @ 91%.
 - Pressurizer Pressure channels 455 @ 2210 psig, 456 @ 1960 psig, 457 @ 2230 psig while indicating acceptance criteria is met.
 - Containment Temperature channel TCV97540 as "NA", 7542 @ 121°F, 7541 @ 116°F while indicating acceptance criteria is met.
 - EDG Room Temperature channel TDG6903A @ @ 118°F and TDG6903B @ 121°F

OST-1021, "Daily Surveillance Requirements, Daily Interval, Mode 1 and 2," Attachment 4, "Daily Surveillance Requirements Log"

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The Daily Surveillance Logs for 0300 have been completed.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to review the logs, noting all errors.

START TIME:

ر. 22

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
1	NA	Obtains logs	Obtains logs from examiner		
		CUE: PROVIDE COMPLET LOGS TO CANDIDATE.	TED SET OF 0300	NOTE: Only those items in the logs which are incorrect are identified.	
*2	Attach 4 Sheet 1	Cold Leg Accumulator CLA B requires sampling due to increase in level of > 9%	Identifies that level has increased more than 9% and requires sampling	Critical to identify error that sampling is required.	
*3	Attach 4 Sheet 2	RWST Level Channel 993 is below minimum required level of 92%	Identifies that level is below minimum required	Critical to identify that level is below minimum required.	
*4	Attach 4 Sheet 3	Pressurizer Pressure does not meet acceptance criteria due to pressure on one of the only two operable channels (PT-455) being < 2220 psig	Determines average pressure is acceptable, but acceptance criteria not met due to one of the only two operable channels being < 2220 psig	Critical to identify that with only two channels operable, both are required to be ≥ 2220 psig.	
*5	Attach 4 Sheet 8	Containment Temperature Channel TI-7542 exceeds limit of 120°F	Identifies that temperature exceeds maximum limit	Critical to identify that temperature is above maximum allowed.	
*6	Attach 4 Sheet 10	Diesel Generator Room 261 temperature TDG6903B exceeds limit of 120°F	Identifies that temperature exceeds maximum limit	Critical to identify that temperature is above maximum allowed.	
		TASK COMPLETE			

STOP TIME:

Include copy of COMPLETED OST-1021 LOG SHEETS here, ensuring errors are included as directed in setup instructions.

\ \ ____

Sheet 3 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC		4.2.5.1; 4.3.1.1.9, 10; 4.3.2.1.1d, 3a3, 3c3, 5c, 6d											
PARAMETER				PRESSURIZER PRESSURE									
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	PRC0457 PI-457						INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION COMPLETED	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET	N/A				
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		SEE BELOW		N/A	N/A	N/A	CHANNEL CHECK						
MODE				1			1, 2, 3						
0300	2230	1960	2210	ß	× Y	(3)	B						
(0900)		N/A			0								
1500													
2100				[]			·						

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: ·

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are greater than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

0300:	ZZ30 PRC0457 PI-457	+	1960 HA PRC0456 PI-456 AC	+	ZER PRES: Z2/0 PRC0455 PI-455	Ш	4440 (# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	=	2133 <u>22204</u> PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
0900:	PRC0457 PI-457	+	PRC0456 PI-456	+	PRC0455 PI-455	ų	÷(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	=	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
1500:	PRC0457 PI-457	+	PRC0456 PI-456	+	PRC0455 PI-455	ų		=	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
2100:	PRC0457 PI-457	+	PRC0456 PI-456	+	PRC0455 PI-455	t	÷(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	=	PRESSURIZER

Average of operable MCB indicator channels greater than or equal to 2205 psig.

Average of operable ERFIS points greater than or equal to 2202 psig.

If three MCB indicators are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2220 psig.

If three ERFIS points are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2211 psig.

OST-1021

(1)

(2)(3)

4.1

Sheet 3 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

<u></u>									
TECH SPEC	<u> </u>		4.2.5	5.1; 4.3.1.1.9, 10; 4.3.2.1.1d, 3a3, 3c3, 5c, 6d					
PARAMETER				PRESSURIZER PRESSURE					
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	PRC0457 PI-457	PRC0456 PI-456	PRC0455 Pl-455	CALCULATION COMPLETED	INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION COMPLETED	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET	N/A		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		SEE BELOW		N/A	N/A	N/A	CHANNEL CHECK		
MODE		MA		1			1, 2, 3		
0300	2230	1960	2210	ß	X	(B)	B		
0900					0				
1500									
2100									

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE:

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are greater than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

0300:	2230 PRC0457 PI-457	+	NA PRC0456 PI-456	÷	Z2/0 PRC0455 PI-455	=	4440	(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	-	ZZZO PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
0900:	PRC0457 PI-457	÷	PRC0456 PI-456	+	PRC0455 PI-455	=	[*]	(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	H	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
1500:	PRC0457 PI-457	+	PRC0456 PI-456	+	PRC0455 PI-455	=	·	(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	2	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
2100:	PRC0457 PI-457	+	PRC0456 PI-456	+	PRC0455 PI-455	н	[*]	(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	H	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR PRESSURIZER PRESSURE (must meet one of the following):

1. Average of operable MCB indicator channels greater than or equal to 2205 psig.

2. Average of operable ERFIS points greater than or equal to 2202 psig.

3. If three MCB indicators are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2220 psig.

CALCULATIONS FOR PRESSURIZER PRESSURE

4. If three ERFIS points are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2211 psig.

OST-1021

Rev. 44

Sheet 3 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	4.2.5.1; 4.3.1.1.9, 10; 4.3.2.1.1d, 3a3, 3c3, 5c, 6d												
PARAMETER	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE												
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	PRC0457 PI-457	PRC0456 PI-456			ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET	N/A CHANNEL CHECK							
	SEE BELOW			N/A	N/A			N/A					
MODE				1			1, 2, 3						
	7230	1960	2210	B	۲.	ß	B						
0300	1250	1100			0								
0900													
1500					<u></u>								
2100							L						

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: '

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are greater than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

CALCULATIONS FOR PRESSURIZER PRESSURE 2220 = 4440 \div (# Operable 2210 2230 + = NA 0300: PRESSURIZER Channels used PRC0455 PRC0456 PRC0457 PRESSURE Normally 3) PI-456 PI-455 PI-457 _+(# Operable 0900: PRESSURIZER Channels used PRC0455 PRC0456 PRC0457 PRESSURE PI-455 Normally 3) PI-457 PI-456 +(# Operable 1500: PRESSURIZER Channels used PRC0455 PRC0456 PRC0457 PRESSURE Normally 3) PI-455 PI-456 PI-457 ÷(# Operable 2100: PRESSURIZER Channels used PRC0456 PRC0455 PRC0457 PRESSURE Normally 3) PI-455 PI-456 PI-457

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR PRESSURIZER PRESSURE (must meet one of the following):

- Average of operable MCB indicator channels greater than or equal to 2205 psig.
- 2. Average of operable ERFIS points greater than or equal to 2202 psig.
- 3. If three MCB indicators are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2220 psig.
- If three ERFIS points are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2211 psig.

OST-1021

Rev. 44

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The Daily Surveillance Logs for 0300 have been completed.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to review the logs, noting all errors.

Attachment 4 Sheet 1 of 15

<u> </u>				····	4.5.1.1.a.1, a.2						
TECH SPEC		ECCS ACCUMULATORS									
PARAMETER		CLA A PRESSURE CLA B PRESSURE CLA C PRESSUR				ISOLATION VALVES					
INSTRUMENT	PI-921	P1-923	PI -925	PI - 927	PI - 929	P1 - 931	CLA A 1SI-246	CLA B 1SI-247	CLA C 1SI-248		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	,,, I		Between 585		OPEN						
MODE			1,2	AND 3 WITH R	CS PRESSURE	ABOVE 1000	PSIG				
0300	605	605	605	625	605	610		<u></u>	ß		
0900				<u> </u>					<u> </u>		
1500			ļ	<u></u>					<u> </u>		
2100									<u>L</u>		

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC				4.5.1.1.a.	1, 4.5.1.1. b (p	artial)						
TECHSPEC		·		ECCS	ECCS ACCUMULATORS							
PARAMETER	·	CLA A LEV	/EL		CLA B LEVE	L		CLA C LEVEL				
INSTRUMENT	LI - 920	LI - 922	Sampling Not Required per Att 6	L1 - 924	LI - 926	Sampling Not Required per Att 6	LI - 928	LI - 930	Sampling Not Required per Att 6			
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		between 66 and 96 % indicated level with less than 9% cumulative level increase (excluding makeup from operable RWST) since last satisfactory sample										
MODE			1, 2 A	ND 3 WITH RC	S PRESSURE	ABOVE 1000 PSI	G	T	1			
Previous Days Level	71	72		68	68		74	72				
0300	72	72	ß	78	79	B	73	72	ß			
0900									<u> </u>			
1500						+	╢	<u> </u>	+			
2100				l	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				

TECH SPEC		4.4.6.2.1.b							4.3.2.1.1c, 2c, 3a3, 3b3, 3c3, 4c, 5c, 6d, 6g 4.3.3.6.1a; 4.6.1.4			
PARAMETER	CNMT SUMP FLOW MONITORING		SUMP LEAK RATE		CNMT SUMP		CONTAINMENT PRESSURE				URE	
INSTRUMENT	ALB 1 6-1	ERFIS	URE 9001	URE 9002	LCT 7161A	LCT 7161B	PI 950	PI 952	РІ 951	ମ 953	N/A	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	NO ALARM	PROGRAM CHECKS PER OP-163	N/A N/A			LESS THAN 1.6 PSIG				CHANNEL CHECK		
MODE			2, 3 and 4				1, 2, 3 and 4					
	3	ß	0.00	0.16	1.59	1.59	0	0	0	0	ß	
0300			1						_			
0900								L	ļ			
2100						<u> </u>	l		<u> </u>			

OST-1021

Attachment 4 Sheet 2 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	4	1.2.6.a.2: 4	.5.4.a.1; 4.3	.2.1.7b, 8b;	4.3.3.6.9		4.1.2.6.a.2, a.3		
PARAMETER	i		RWSTL			BORIC ACID TANK			
INSTRUMENT	11-990	LI-990 LI-991 LI-992 LI-993 N/A				L1-106	LI-161.1 SB	TCS7240	
	CHAN				CHANNEL CHECK	GREATER THA	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F		
MODE			1, 2, 3, a	ind 4		1, 2, 3 and 4			
	97	96	97	91	B	86	86	91	
0300	<i>⊢</i>	10							
0900							_		
1500	ļ	<u>_</u>	ļ						
2100				1		<u> </u>		1	

			4	.5.2.a	<u>.</u>		4.4.9.3		
TECH SPEC	·	ECCS VALVE ALIGNMENT							
INSTRUMENT	151-340	1SI-340 1SI-341 1SI-359 1SI-86 1SI-52					Ti-123 Ti-454.1		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LOCK WIT			LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 625°F					
MODE			1,	2, and 3			DURING AUX SPRAY OPS		
	B	ß	B	B	ß	ß	NA		
0300		<u></u>	_/						
0900	-		<u> </u>						
1500	ļ		···		·····				
2100	1						<u>_ L</u>		

TECH SPEC		4.4.3.1; 4.3.1.1.11; 4.3.	.3.6.5	
PARAMETER		PRESSURIZER LEV	/EL	
	LI-460	LI-461.1	LI-459A.1	N/A
		LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 90%		CHANNEL CHECK
MODE		t, 2, and 3		1
0300	59	59	57	B
0900				
1500				
2100				

Sheet 3 of 15

Daily	Surveillance	<u>Requirements Log</u>	£
-------	--------------	-------------------------	---

TECH SPEC			4.2.5.	1; 4.3.1.1.9, 10; 4.3.2.1	1.1d, 3a3, 3c3, 5c, 6d		
PARAMETER				PRESSURIZER P	RESSURE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. <u> </u>
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	PRC0457 PRC0456 PRC0455 PI-457 PI-456 PI-455			CALCULATION COMPLETED	INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION COMPLETED	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET	N/A
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	SEE BELOW			N/A	N/A	N/A	CHANNEL CHECK
MODE				11			1, 2, 3
0300	2230	1960	2210	B	<u> </u> <u> </u>	B	ß
0900							
1500						<u> </u>	
2100						<u> </u>	l

INSTRUCTIONS

<u>NOTE</u>: ·

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are greater than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

CALCULATIONS FOR PRESSURIZER PRESSURE

0300:	2230 PRC0457 PI-457	• NA + PRC0456 PI-456	<u>22/0</u> = PRC0455 PI-455	<u>4440</u> ÷(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	=	ZZZO PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
0900:	PRC0457 PI-457	+ PRC0456 PI-456	= PRC0455 PI-455	÷(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	=	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
1500:	PRC0457 PI-457	+ + PRC0456 PI-456	= PRC0455 PI-455	÷(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	=	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
2100:	PRC0457 PI-457	+ + PRC0456 PI-456	= PRC0455 PI-455	÷(# Operable Channels used Normally 3)	2	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR PRESSURIZER PRESSURE (must meet one of the following):

- 1. Average of operable MCB indicator channels greater than or equal to 2205 psig.
- 2. Average of operable ERFIS points greater than or equal to 2202 psig.
- 3. If three MCB indicators are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2220 psig.
- 4. If three ERFIS points are not available, then the lowest channel should be greater than or equal to 2211 psig.

OST-1021

Rev. 44

Sheet 4 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC				4.2.5.1		
PARAMETER			RCSL	OOP TAVG	·····	
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	TRC0412D TI-412D	TRC0422D TI-422D	TRC0432D TI-432D	CALCULATION COMPLETED	INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION COMPLETED	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		SEE BELOW			N/A	N/A
MODE				1		
0300	588.83	588.78	588.82	NA	NA	<u></u>
0900						<u></u>
1500				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2100					<u></u>	

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: '

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are less than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

CALCULATIONS FOR RCS LOOP TAVG

0300:	<i>№A</i> TRC0412D TI-412D	TRC0422D + TRC0432D TI-422D TI-432D		÷(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	RCS LOOP TAVG
0900:	+ TRC0412D TI-412D	TRC0422D + TI-422D TI-432D	, =	÷(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	RCS LOOP TAVG
1500:	+ TRC0412D TI-412D	+ TRC0422D + TI-422D TI-432D	_ =	÷(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	RCS LOOP TAVG
2100:	TRC0412D TI-412D	+ TRC0422D TI-422D TI-432D	_ =	+(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	RCS LOOP TAVG

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR RCS LOOP TAVG (must meet one of the following):

- 1. Average of operable MCB indicator channels must be less than or equal to 592.5°F.
- Average of operable ERFIS points less than or equal to 593.1°F.
- If three MCB indicators are not available, then the highest channel should be less than or equal to 591.3°F.
- 4. If three ERFIS points are not available, then the highest channel should be less than or equal to 592.3°F.

Rev. 44

Attachment 4 Sheet 5 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	4.3.	21	4.4.6.2.1.0		4.3.1.1.7, 8				
PARAMETER	RCS PRI		FLANGE LEAKOFF TEMP	οτδτ	ΟΡΔΤ	ΡΡΟΤΕΟΤΙΟΝ ΔΤ			
INSTRUMENT	PI-403.1	PI-402.1	TI-401	TI-412C, TI-422C, TI-432C	TI-412B, TI-422B, TI-432B	TI-412A, TI-422A, TI-432A			
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	CHANNE	L CHECK	N/A						
MODE	1, 2, 3	and 4	1, 2, 3 and 4		1,2	1			
0300	ß	ß	110	ß	ß				
0900									
1500	·	ļ				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2100		<u> </u>	l	L					

INSTRUCTION

-

If RCS flow acceptance criteria is not met, perform EST-708, RCS Flow Determination.

TECH SPEC					4.2.5.1	<u></u>			
PARAMETER	·			RC	S LOOP FLOV	vs			
INSTRUMENT	FRC0414 FI-414	FRC0415 FI-415	FRC0416 FI-416	FRC0424 FI-424	FRC0425 FI-425	FRC0426 FI-426	FRC0434 FI-434	FRC0435 FI-435	FRC0436 F1-436
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		≥ 98.3%			≥ 98.3%			≥ 98.3%	
MODE		1			1			1	r
0300	100.52	100.46	100.78	100.63	100.74	100.74	100.56	100.02	100.91
0900									
1500					·			<u> </u>	
2100				L		<u>l</u>	<u> </u>		

Attachment 4 Sheet 6 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC					4.4.1.1;	4.3.1.1.12				
PARAMETER					RCS LO	OP FLOWS				
INSTRUMENT	FRC0414 Fl-414	FRC0415 FI-415	FRC0416 FI-416	RCP A	N/A	FRC0424 FI-424	FRC0425 FI-425	FRC0426 FI-426	RCP B	N/A
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	(I	NDICATION RUNNING IN		ITH RCP	CHANNEL CHECK	1	INDICATION RUNNING IN	OF FLOW W	/ITH RCP	CHANNEL CHECK
MODE		1,2	2		1		1,:	2		1
0300	ß	ß	ß	13	ß	ß	ß	ß	ß	A
0900										
1500										
2100										

TECH SPEC		4.4	4.1.1; 4.3.1.1	.12		4.3.1.1.2a, 2b, 5, 6			
PARAMETER		RC	S LOOP FLC	ws		POWER RANGE	INTERMEDIATE RANGE	SOURCE	
INSTRUMENT	FRC0434 FI-434	FRC0435 FI-435	FRC0436 FI-436	RCP C	N/A	NI-41, NI-42 NI-43, NI-44	NI-35 NI-36	NI-31 NI-32	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		INDICATION RUNNING IN		VITH RCP	CHANNEL CHECK		CHANNEL CHEC	ĸ	
MODE		1,:	2		1	1, 2	1 (<p-10), 2<="" td=""><td>2 (<p-6), 3,="" 4,="" 5<="" td=""></p-6),></td></p-10),>	2 (<p-6), 3,="" 4,="" 5<="" td=""></p-6),>	
0300	ß	13	ß	A	ß	ß	NA	NA	
0900									
1500									
2100									

TECH SPEC	4.3.2.	4.3.2.1.1e, 3a3, 3c3, 4d, 5c, 6d, 6g 4.3.3.6.6			4.3.1.1.14				
PARAMETER	S	TEAM LINE PRESSU	RE	se	FEED FL	w	SG	STEAM FL	.ow
INSTRUMENT	PI-474.1, PI-475, PI-476	Pi-484.1 Pi-485, Pi-486	PI-494 PI-495, PI-496.1	Fi-476 Fi-477	FI-486 FI-487	Fl-496 Fl-497	Fl-474 Fl-475	Fl-484 Fl-485	Fl-494 Fl-495
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		CHANNEL CHECK			CHANNEL CHECK				
MODE		1, 2, 3 and 4		1, 2					
0300	В	ß	ß	3	ß	3	ß	ß	ß
0900									
1500									
2100									

-

•

Attachment 4 Sheet 7 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	4.3.1.1.13; 4.3.	1.1.14; 4.3.2.1.5b, 6	ic, 10d; 4.3.3.6.7	4.7.1.3.1		
PARAMETER	[SG LEVEL		CST LEVEL		
INSTRUMENT	LI-473, LI-474 LI-475, LI-476	LI-483, LI-484 LI-485, LI-486	LI-493, LI-494 LI-495, LI-496	LI-9010A1 SA	LI-9010B1 SB	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		CHANNEL CHECK			R THAN OR TO 62%	
MODE		1, 2, and 3		1, 2, and 3		
0300	ß	ß	ß	86	87	
0900	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				
1500						
2100						

TECH SPEC		4.7.1	1.3.2					
PARAMETER		ESW TO AFW						
INSTRUMENT	1SW-121 1SW-123	1SW-124 1SW-126	1SW-127 1SW-129	1SW-130 1SW-132				
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	(DPEN (only w AFW p		g				
MODE		1, 2, :	and 3					
0300	NA	NA	NA	NA				
0900								
1500								
2100								

OST-1021

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. ERFIS is the preferred source for verifying CNTMT AVG TEMP.
- 2. Verify TCV97540 computer point quality code is acceptable. If acceptable, record the ERFIS value for CNTMT AVG TEMP and verify less than or equal to 120°F.
- If computer point TCV97540 is not available, verify both MCB indicators for CNTMT AVG TEMP less than or equal to 120°F.

TECH SPEC	F	PLP-114	4.6.1.5	N	I/A	4.6	.1.4	PLF	-114
PARAMETER	A EDG ELEC ROOM 261	8 EDG ELEC ROOM 261	CNMT AVG TEMP			CONTAINMENT PRESSURE		CONTROL ROOM ENVELOPE 305	
		_B 27/1-3	TCV97540	T1-7542 SA	TI-7541 SB	PDI-7680 A SA	PDI-7680 B SB	TI-7837 A1SA	T1-7837 B1SB
		116°F) LOCAL TEMP ALARM IS PRESENT		OR EQUAL	TO 120°F	91	THAN -1.0 NG		I OR EQUAL 85°F
MODE	WHENEVER AN AFFE	THE EQUIPMENT IN ECTED AREA IS TO BE OPERABLE	1, 2, 3, and 4		. 1, 2, 3, and 4		WHENEVER THE EQUIPMENT IN AN AFFECTED AREA IS REQUIRED TO BE OPERABLE		
0300	ß	ß	NA	121	116	-0.3	-0.4	70	71
0900			and a second second Second second		 	ļ			
1500			ې د د ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو			╢		<u> </u>	
2100			and the second	L			l		

				PLP-1	14		
TECH SPEC	FHB EMER EXH AREA		ROD CNTRL CAB AREA 305	STEAM TUNNEL	SA ELECT PENET AREA 261	SB ELECT PENE AREA 261	1A35SA, 1B35SB 261
INSTRUMENT	TI-6537A1SA	TI-6537B1SB	ALB 23/3-5	ALB 23/2-11	ALE	3 23/2-8	ALB 23/2-5
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN C		NO ALARM (≤ 104°F)	NO ALARM (<u><</u> 122°F)	(LESS 1	NO ALARM THAN OR EQUAL TO 10	14°F)
MODE	WHENEVER TH IN AN AFFEC REQUIRED TO	TED AREA IS	WHENEVER T	HE EQUIPMEN (LOCAL TEM	T IN AN AFFECTED AI P MUST BE TAKEN IF	REA IS REQUIRED TO E ALARM IS PRESENT)	BE OPERABLE
0300	76	78	ß	ß	3	<u></u>	3
0900							
1500				 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2100				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Attachment 4 Sheet 9 of 15

-1

Daily	<u>Surveillance Requirements Log</u>
-------	--------------------------------------

1	F			PLP-114			
TECH SPEC	CHILLER, AFW PIPE & VALVE AREA 261	CCW PUMPS & HX AFW PUMPS 236	A-SA CSIP ROOM 236	B-SB CSIP ROOM 236	1C-SAB CSIP ROOM 236	SW BSTR B-SB PUMP 236	MECH & ELEC PENET AREA 236
INSTRUMENT	ALB 23/2-6 ALB 23/2-7	ALB 23/1-6 ALB 23/1-7	ALB 2	23/1-5	ALB 23/1-4	ALB 23/1-11	ALB 23/2-9 ALB 23/2-10
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		·		S THAN OR EQU			
MODE		WHENEVER THE EC	QUIPMENT IN AN	AFFECTED ARE	A IS REQUIRED	TO BE OPERABL	E
0300	Ø	ß	ß	3	B	ß	ß
0900							
1500			·		<u> </u>		
2100							

TECH SPEC / COMMITMENT		PLP	-114			4.9	9.11	
00111	CSAT &	WPB HVAC	A-SA CS, RHR,	B-SB CS, RHR,		FUEL	POOLS	
PARAMETER	HVAC EQUIP RM 216	EQUIP RM	HVAC 190	HVAC 190	SPENT FP	NEW FP	SFP C	SFP D
	ALB 23/1-8	ALB 23/1-9	ALB 2	23/1-10	ALB 23/4-17	ALB 23/5-17	ALB 23/4-18	ALB 23/5-18
ACCEPTANCE	NO ALAR	M (LESS THAI	N OR EQUAL	TO 104°F)		NO ALARM (GRE	ATER THAN 23 F	r)
MODE	ARE/	ER THE EQUIF IS REQUIRED TEMP MUST PRES	D TO BE OPEI	RABLE			FUEL IS IN THE F AKEN IF ALARM IS	
0300	ß	ß	3	ß	ß	3	3	13-
0900			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	 		
1500	ll	<u> </u>	ļ		╟		<u></u>	
2100			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

•

·.....

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC / COMMITMENT	ESR 97-00272	ESR	5-00425	ESR 97-00272
PARAMETER	SPENT FUEL POOL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM		EL POOL HIGH FURE ALARM	NEW FUEL POOL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM
INSTRUMENT	ALB 23/4-16	ALB 23/4-15	ALB 23/5-15	ALB 23/5-16
	NO ALARM	NO .	ALARM	NO ALARM
MODE	1,2,3,4,5 and 6	1, 2, 3,	4, 5 and 6	1,2,3,4,5 and 6
0300	ß	ß	ß	ß
0900		·		
1500				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2100				

TECH SPEC			PLP-1	14			
PARAMETER	ESW ELEC E		ESW PUMP	ROOM 261	EDG ROOM 261		
PARAMETER	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	
INSTRUMENT	TEV6588A	TEV6588B	TEV6592A	TEV65928	TDG6903A	TDG6903B	
	LESS THAN C		LESS THAN C	OR EQUAL TO	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 120°F		
MODE	WHENEVE	R THE EQUIP	MENT IN AN AF		A IS REQUIRI	ED TO BE	
0300	84	86	86	85	118	121	
0900							
1500			 	<u> </u>	i 		
2100					L		

.....

Attachment 4 Sheet 11 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

NOTE 1: If a reservoir level computer point is bad, manual reservoir level determination can be performed per OP-163.

NOTE 2: If a reservoir temperature computer point is bad, manual reservoir temperature readings can be performed per APP-ALB-002-7-5.

INSTRUCTION

 Due to a 3°F instrument inaccuracy associated with the permanently installed reservoir TSWs, if TSW9114/TSW9115 indicate ≥91°F, obtain local temperature readings per APP-ALB-002-7-5.

TECH SPEC	4.1.2.6b 4.5.4.b		4.7.5								
PARAMETER	RWST	AUX RSVR LEVEL		AUX RSVR TEMP	MAIN RSVR LEVEL		MAIN RSVR TEMP				
INSTRUMENT	TCT7110	LSC8752A	LSC8752B	TSW9114	LSC8750A LSC8750B		TSW9115				
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	≥ 40°F AND ≤ 125°F	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 250 FT NOTE 1		s 94°F NOTE 2	EQUAL 1	R THAN OR TO 215 FT TE 1	≤ 94°F NOTE 2				
MODE		<u> </u>		1, 2, 3	and 4						
0300	74.0	251.0	251.0	74.43	220.0	Z20.0	74.4				
0900				ļ	<u> </u>		·				
1500		l		<u> </u>	 						
2100		I		<u> </u>			·				

INSTRUCTION

- The ECCS leakage outside RABEES reading is only required every 72 hours. Perform on Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday (mark as N/A on other days).
- 2. If any ECCS leakage outside RABEES is measured, record the cumulative leakrate on Attachment 7, along with the locations leaking.

TECH SPEC	PLP-114
PARAMETER	ECCS leakage outside RABEES
INSTRUMENT	N/A
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN 2 GPH (125 cc/min) cumulative
MODE	1, 2, 3 and 4
0300	
0900	
1500	
2100	

Attachment 4 Sheet 12 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

NOTE 1:

Meteorological Channel check includes: (1) Initialing for a acceptable quality code if using ERFIS or verifying data quality is consistent with actual weather conditions if using a Personal Computer(PC) to access the meteorological tower, and (2) Recording present values and verifying trend appears normal.

During calm wind conditions (approximately 2 mph or less) it is normal to see disagreement between the upper and lower wind direction indicators. At times the vanes may actually rotate in opposite directions.

The following shall be used for performing the daily channel check of the meteorological instrumentation channels:

Using a PC , access the meteorological tower and observe upper and lower wind speed, upper and lower wind direction, and differential temperature (or stability class).

The meteorological instrumentation should only be considered inoperable if both of the above methods are unavailable.

NOTE 2: MIMS Channel check should include, as a minimum, both a Self Test R and an Audio Monitoring Test of all operable channels. (Reference 2.6.0.04)

						PLP	<u>-</u> -114						PLP-114
TECH SPEC					MET	EOR	OLOGICAL						MIMS
PARAMETER	LOWER WIND SPE		UPPER W SPEE					Al A	.iR \\T				
INSTRUMENT	MMT 100	08	MMT10	IMT1010 MMT1014 MMT1013 MMT1004 MMT1005						ALL CHANNELS			
	CHANNEL CHECK NOTE 1									CHANNEL CHECK			
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	NOTE 2
MODE							LTIMES						1, 2
0300	8.30	ß	9.40	ß	116.10	ß	112.60	ß	- 0.42	B	- 0.48	ß	ß
0900								1	·	· · · · ·		1	
1500													
2100		<u>. </u>											

OST-1021

On ERFIS observe the points for wind speed, wind direction, and differential temperature.

							1		
TECH SPEC			PL	PLP-114					
	EDG HVAC ROOM 280		EDG HVAC	ROOM 292	DFOST BLDG	TANK AREA			
PARAMETER	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	242	236			
		·	LOCAL TH						
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN C	OR EQUAL TO 3°F	LESS THAN OR	EQUAL TO 122°F	LESS THAN OR LESS THAN EQUAL TO OR EQUAL 122°F TO 104°F		VERIFIED		
MODE	WHE		NT IN THE AFFEC	TED AREA IS REQU	JIRED TO BE OPER				
0300									
0900		 			<u></u>				
1500			 		·		ļ		
2100			l		<u> </u>				

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

INSTRUCTION

-

1. If battery room temperature is less than 71°F, perform Step 7.0.0.05.

TECH SPEC				PLP-11	4			4.3.1.1.2.a	
PARAMETER	PENET	ECT RATION A 286	-	HGEAR M 286	BATTENT ROOM 200		PIC RM 305	OST-1000 or OST-1004	
	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB			
INSTRUMENT		<u> </u>		CAL THERM	OMETER		······	N/A	
		THAN OR TO 104°F		THAN OR . TO 90°F	≥ 71°F AN	D ≤ 85°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 85°F	COMPLETED SAT	VERIFIED
MODE	WH	ENEVER TH	EQUAL TO 90°F				ED TO BE	1 above 15% Power	
	∦ ∦	1	1	1				ß	
0300	┠		╢		 				
0900	╠		╢────		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	
1500	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	╢────		╟────			┨	
2100					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

-

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC			PLP-11	4			
	E-6 BO	OMS 261	AUX TRANSFER	PANEL ROOM 286	PIC ROC		
PARAMETER		B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	17, 19	18	•
	A-SA		LOCAL THERM	OMETER			
		LESS THAN	N OR EQUAL TO 104°F	LESS THAN TO 8	VERIFIED		
	WHENE	EVER THE EQUIPM	IENT IN AN AFFECTED	AREA IS REQUIRED T			
0300							
0900							<u> </u>
1500		<u> </u>					L
2100		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	

		PLP-114		
TECH SPEC	ACP 286	AH-15 VENTILATION ROOM	ARP ROOM 305	
		LOCAL THERMOMETER		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 90°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 104°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 85°F	VERIFIED
MODE	WHENEVER THE EQUIPMEN	IT IN AN AFFECTED AREA IS REQUIRED TO		
0300				
0900			-	
1500				
2100				J

•1

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

<u>NOTE</u> 1: These readings are only required on Sundays. These readings may be marked N/A on other days.

TECH SPEC			4,1.2.2.a	3									
PARAMETER	VCT VALVE GALLERY	BAT ROOM	BORIC ACID XFER PUMP VALVE GALLERY	EMER BORATION VALVE RM	BORIC ACID XFER PUMP ROOM								
INSTRUMENT		LOCAL THERMOMETER											
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F												
MODE			t, 2 and 3	3									
0300)													
0900 (NOTE 1)													
1500													
2100													

TECH SPEC		4.1.2.2.a										
PARAMETER	BAT TO CSIP SUCTION HEADER PIPE TEMPERATURE (IF ANY OF THESE INSTRUMENTS FAIL, INITIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION AND NOTE IN COMMENTS SECTION. USE SECONDARY INSTRUMENTS TO SATISFY THE SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT)											
INSTRUMENT	HT-18753C C2-1	HT-18753C C2-2	HT-18753B C1-9	HT-18753B C1-13	HT-18753B C2-3	HT-18753B C2-5						
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F										
MODE			1,2 a	und 3								
0300												
0900 (NOTE 1)		·										
1500												
2100												

TECH SPEC			4.1.2.2	.a		4.1.2.2.a										
PARAMETER	BAT TO CSIP SUCTION HEADER PIPE TEMPERATURE (THESE ARE SECONDARY INSTRUMENTS. THESE SHOULD BE USED WHEN PRIMARY INSTRUMENTS FAIL. N/A IF NOT BEING USED.)															
INSTRUMENT	HT-18753CC C2-1	HT-18753CC C2-2	HT-18753BB C1-9	HT-18753BB C1-13	HT-18753BB C2-3	HT-18753BB C2-5										
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F														
MODE			1, 2 and	13												
0300																
0900 (NOTE 1)																
1500		<u> </u>			L											
2100																

OST-1021

Page 28 of 36

Attachment 4 Sheet 1 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	ļ			- <u></u>	4.5.1.1.a.1, a.2						
D. D. L. LITTED		ECCS ACCUMULATORS									
PARAMETER	CLA A P	RESSURE	CLA B PI	RESSURE	CLA C PI	RESSURE	ISC	LATION VALV	ES		
INSTRUMENT	PI - 921	PI - 923	PI -925	PI - 927	P1 - 929	PI - 931	CLA A 1SI-246	CLA 8 1SI-247	CLA C 151-248		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	 	Between 585 and 665 psig						OPEN			
MODE	L		1, 2,	AND 3 WITH RC	S PRESSURE	ABOVE 1000	PSIG				
0300	605	605	605	625	605	610	ß	ß	ß		
0900			, 								
1500							·				
2100		ł									

TECH SPEC		4.5.1.1.a.1, 4.5.1.1. b (partial)									
	ECCS ACCUMULATORS										
PARAMETER		CLA A LEV	/EL	[CLA B LEVE	ι		CLA C LE	VEL		
INSTRUMENT	LI - 920	LI - 922	Sampling Not Required per Att 6	LI - 924	LI - 926	Sampling Not Required per Att 6	LI - 928	LI - 930 .	Sampling Not Required per Att 6		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	h	between 66 and 96 % indicated level with less than 9% cumulative level increase (excluding makeup from operable RWST) since last satisfactory sample									
MODE			1, 2 Al	ND 3 WITH RCS	PRESSURE	ABOVE 1000 PSK	3				
Previous Days Level	71	72		68	68		74	72			
0300	72	72.	ß	78	79	ß	73	72	ß		
0900											
1500											
2100					<u> </u>						

TECH SPEC	4.4.6.2.1.b							4.3.2.1.1c, 2c, 3a3, 3b3, 3c3, 4c, 5c, 6d, 6g 4.3.3.6.1a; 4.6.1.4				
PARAMETER		SUMP LEAK RATE		CNMT SUMP		CONTAINMENT PRESSURE				SURE		
INSTRUMENT	ALB 1 6-1	ERFIS	URE URE 9001 9002		LCT 7161A	LCT 7161B	PI 950	PI 952	PI 951	PI 953	N/A	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	NO ALARM	PROGRAM CHECKS PER OP-163	N	//A	N	/A	I LESS THAN 16 PSIG I				CHANNEL CHECK	
MODE		1,	2, 3 and 4						1, 2, 3	and 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0300	ß	ß	0.00	0.16	1.59	1.59	0	0	0	0	ß	
0900												
1500												
2100			 		[1	

OST-1021

15

Attachment 4 Sheet 2 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	4	.1.2.6.a.2; 4	.5.4.a.1; 4.3	3.2.1.7b, 8b;	4.3.3.6.9		4.1.2.6.a.2, a.3		
PARAMETER	 		RWSTL	EVEL		BORIC ACID TANK			
INSTRUMENT	LI-990	LI-991	LI-992	LI-993	N/A	LI-106	LI-161.1 SB	TCS7240	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	GREAT	ER THAN C		ro 92%	CHANNEL CHECK	GREATER THAN 74	I OR EQUAL TO %	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F	
MODE			1, 2, 3, a	nd 4		1, 2, 3 and 4			
0300	97	96	97	91	B	86	86	91	
0900									
1500									
2100						L			

TECH SPEC				4.5.2.a			4.4.9.3			
PARAMETER	 	ECCS VALVE ALIGNMENT								
INSTRUMENT	1SI-340	1SI-340 1SI-341 1SI-359 1SI-86 1SI-52 1SI-107								
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LOCK WITH	OPEN AND PULLED TO LOCK WITH CONTROL POWER OFF CONTROL POWER OFF								
MODE			1, .	2, and 3			DURING AUX SPRAY OPS			
0300	B	ß	ß	ß	ß	ß	NA			
0900										
1500										
2100										

TECH SPEC		4.4.3.1; 4.3.1.1.11; 4.3	3.3.6.5					
PARAMETER	PRESSURIZER LEVEL							
INSTRUMENT	LI-460	N/A						
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		CHANNEL CHECK						
MODE	1, 2, and 3							
0300	59	59	57	ß				
0900	<u></u>							
1500	······································							
2100								

OST-1021

L

s P

Attachment 4 Sheet 3 of 15

TECH SPEC			4.2.5.	1; 4.3.1.1.9, 10; 4.3.2.	i.1d, 3a3, 3c3, 5c, 6d						
PARAMETER		PRESSURIZER PRESSURE									
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	PRC0457 Pl-457	PRC0456 PI-456	PRC0455 PI-455	CALCULATION COMPLETED	INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION COMPLETED	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET	N/A				
ACCEPTANCE		SEE BELOW	,	N/A	N/A	> N/A	CHANNEL CHECK				
MODE			7720	1		*****	1, 2, 3				
0300	2230	-19.60	2210	ß	X	B	Bi				
0900							And States of St				
1500											
2100						<u></u>					

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

INSTRUCTIONS

٠

<u>NOTE</u>: ·

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are greater than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

CALCUL	ATIONS FOR PRESSURIZE	R PRESSURE		2/80
0300:	ZZ30 + NA + PRC0457 PRC0456 P PI-457 PI-456 P	PRC0455	# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
0900:	PRC0457 + PRC0456 P PI-457 PI-456 P	PRC0455	<pre># Operable = Channels used Normally 3)</pre>	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
1500:	PRC0457 PRC0456 P	PRC0455	<pre># Operable = Channels used Normally 3)</pre>	PRESSURIZER PRESSURE
2100:	PRC0457 PRC0456 F	PBC0455	(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	
ACCEP	TANCE CRITERIA FOR PRE	ESSURIZER PRESSURE	(must meet one o	f the following) :
1.	Average of operable N 2205 psig.		(
2.	Average of operable H			
3.	If three MCB indicate should be greater that	an or equal to 2220) psig.	
4.	If three ERFIS point: be greater than or ea	s are not available qual to 2211 psig.	e, then the lowes	t channel should

Rev. 44

Page 16 of 36

OST-1021

Sheet 4 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC			4	1.2.5.1					
PARAMETER		<u>.</u>	RCSL	LOOP TAVG					
INSTRUMENT (MCB OR ERFIS)	TRC0412D TI-412D	TRC0422D TI-422D	TRC0432D TI-432D	CALCULATION COMPLETED	INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION COMPLETED	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA MET			
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		SEE BELOW		N/A	N/A	N/A			
MODE				1					
0300	588.83	588.78	588.62	NA	NA	<u></u>			
0900						 			
1500						<u> </u>			
2100					<u> </u>				

INSTRUCTIONS

<u>NOTE</u>: ·

Calculations must be done with either the MCB Indicators OR ERFIS indications, NOT a combination.

If all operable channels are less than or equal to the acceptance criteria, calculations are not required.

CALCULATIONS FOR RCS LOOP TAVG

	NA -			÷(# Operable =	>
0300:	TRC0412D TI-412D	TRC0422D TRC0432D TI-422D TI-432D		Channels used Normally 3)	RCS LOOP TAVG
0900:	+ TRC0412D TI-412D	+ TRC0422D + TRC0432D TI-422D TI-432D	=	<pre>÷(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)</pre>	RCS LOOP TAVG
1500:	+ TRC0412D TI-412D	+ TRC0422D TI-422D TI-432D		÷(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)	RCS LOOP TAVG
2100:	TRC0412D TI-412D	TRC0422D TRC0432D TI-422D TI-432D	=	<pre>÷(# Operable = Channels used Normally 3)</pre>	RCS LOOP TAVG

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR RCS LOOP TAVG (must meet one of the following):

- Average of operable MCB indicator channels must be less than or equal to 592.5°F.
- 2. Average of operable ERFIS points less than or equal to 593.1°F.
- If three MCB indicators are not available, then the highest channel should be less than or equal to 591.3°F.
- If three ERFIS points are not available, then the highest channel should be less than or equal to 592.3°F.

Rev. 44

Page 17 of 36

OST-1021

Sheet 5 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC	4.3	.2.1	4.4.6.2.1. 0		4.3.1.1.7, 8			
PARAMETER	RCS PRESSURE		RCS PRESSURE		FLANGE LEAKOFF TEMP	ΟΤΔΤ	ΟΡΔΤ	ΡROTECTION ΔΤ
INSTRUMENT	PI-403.1 PI-402.1		TI-401	TI-412C, TI-422C, TI-412B, TI-422B, TI-432C TI-432B		TI-412A, TI-422A, TI-432A		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	CHANNEL CHECK		N/A	CHANNEL CHECK				
MODE	1, 2, 3	and 4	1, 2, 3 and 4					
0300	ß	ß	110	ß	ß			
0900				-				
1500								
2100								

INSTRUCTION

If RCS flow acceptance criteria is not met, perform EST-708, RCS Flow Determination.

TECH SPEC					4.2.5.1					
PARAMETER				RC	S LOOP FLOV	vs				
INSTRUMENT	FRC0414 FI-414	FRC0415 FI-415	FRC0416 FI-416	FRC0424 FI-424	FRC0425 FI-425	FRC0426 FI-426	FRC0434 FI-434	FRC0435 FI-435	FRC0436 FI-436	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		≥ 98.3%		≥ 98.3%			≥ 98.3%			
MODE		11		1			1			
0300	100.52	100.46	100.78	100.63	100.74	100,74	100.56	100.02	100.91	
0900										
1500								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2100									<u> </u>	

Attachment 4 Sheet 6 of 15

57

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC					4.4.1.1;	4.3.1.1.12	<u></u>			
PARAMETER					RCS LOC	P FLOWS		·		
INSTRUMENT	FRC0414	FRC0415 FI-415	FRC0416 FI-416	RCP A	N/A	FRC0424 FRC0425 FRC0426 RCP 8 FI-424 FI-425 FI-426 RCP 8				N/A
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	POSITIVE	POSITIVE INDICATION OF FLOW WITH RCP RUNNING INDICATION				POSITIVE	CHANNEL CHECK			
MODE		1,1			1		<u> </u>	2		1
WODE	<u> </u>					1	1	ß	15	A
0300	ß	B	B	13	13		3	15	- /	
0900	L		ļ			··				
1500			<u> </u>		ļ		ļ	<u> </u>		· ·
2100			<u> </u>			<u></u>	L		<u> </u>	ļ

TECH SPEC	4.4.1.1; 4.3.1.1.12					4.3.1.1.2a, 2b, 5, 6				
PARAMETER			S LOOP FLC			POWER RANGE	INTERMEDIATE RANGE	SOURCE RANGE		
INSTRUMENT	FRC0434 FI-434	FRC0435 FI-435	FRC0436 FI-436	RCP C	N/A	NI-41, NI-42 NI-43, NI-44	NI-35 NI-36	NI-31 NI-32		
	POSITIVE INDICATION OF FLOW WITH RCP CHANNEL RUNNING INDICATION CHECK					CHANNEL CHECK				
MODE	1,2				1	1, 2	1 (<p-10), 2<="" td=""><td>2 (<p-6), 3,="" 4,="" 5<="" td=""></p-6),></td></p-10),>	2 (<p-6), 3,="" 4,="" 5<="" td=""></p-6),>		
			ß	ß	NA	NA				
0300	13	10-								
0900		ļ		<u> </u>						
1500			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
2100					<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>			

TECH SPEC	4.3.2.1	1.1e, 3a3, 3c3, 4d, 5c 4.3.3.6.6	4.3.1.1.14						
PARAMETER		TEAM LINE PRESSU	SG FEED FLOW			SG STEAM FLOW			
INSTRUMENT	PI-474.1, PI-475, PI-476	PI-484.1 PI-485, PI-486	PI-494 PI-495, PI-496.1	Fl-476 Fl-477	FI-486 FI-487	FI-496 FI-497	Fl-474 Fl-475	FI-484 FI-485	FI-494 FI-495
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL CHECK						
MODE		1, 2, 3 and 4	1,2						
0300	ß	ß	ß	3	ß	3	13	B	ß
0900				ļ				 	
1500			ļ		ļ			<u> </u>	
2100						<u> </u>			

.

6

Attachment 4 Sheet 7 of 15

TECH SPEC	4.3.1.1.13; 4.3.1	1.1.14; 4.3.2.1.5b, 6	ic, 10d; 4.3.3.6.7	4.7.1.3.1			
PARAMETER	<u>.</u>	SG LEVEL		CST LEVEL			
INSTRUMENT	LI-473, LI-474 LI-475, LI-476	LI-483, LI-484 LI-485, LI-486	LI-493, LI-494 LI-495, LI-496	LI-9010A1 SA	LI-901081 SB		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		CHANNEL CHECK	C	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 62%			
MODE		1, 2, and 3		1, 2, and 3			
0300	ß	ß	ß	86	87		
0900							
1500							
2100					·····		

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC		4.7.1	.3.2							
PARAMETER		ESW TO AFW								
INSTRUMENT	1SW-121 1SW-124 1SW-127 1SW 1SW-123 1SW-126 1SW-129 1SW									
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	OPEN (only when supplying AFW pumps)									
MODE		1, 2, ;	and 3							
0300	NA	NA	NA	NA						
0900		<u> </u>								
1500										
2100		L								

OST-1021

٠

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. ERFIS is the preferred source for verifying CNTMT AVG TEMP.
- Verify TCV97540 computer point quality code is acceptable. If acceptable, record the ERFIS value for CNTMT AVG TEMP and verify less than or equal to 120°F.
- 3. If computer point TCV97540 is not available, verify both MCB indicators for CNTMT AVG TEMP less than or equal to 120°F.

		PLP-114	4.6.1.5	N	I/A	4.6	.1.4	PLP	-114
TECH SPEC	A EDG ELEC ROOM 261	A EDG ELEC S EDG ELEC CNMT AVG TEMP				CONTROL ROOM ENVELOPE 305			
		LB 27/1-3	TCV97540	TI-7542 SA	TI-7541 SB	PDI-7680 A SA	PDI-7680 B SB	TI-7837 A1SA	TI-7837 B1SB
		116°F) LOCAL TEMP ALARM IS PRESENT	LESS THAN	OR EQUAL	TO 120°F	11	THAN -1.0 WG	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 85°F	
MODE	WHENEVER AN AFFI	THE EQUIPMENT IN ECTED AREA IS TO BE OPERABLE	QUIPMENT IN AREA IS 1, 2, 3, and 4				3, and 4	WHENEVER THE EQUIPMENT IN AN AFFECTED AREA IS REQUIRED TO BE OPERABLE	
0300	ß	ß	NA	121	116	-0.3	-0.4	70	71
0900			and and the second s		ļ	·	·	_	<u> </u>
1500		ļ	<mark>i sinakal</mark> manazara jada da d	ļ					
2100			Carlos Contra a Sanada				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>

				PLP-1	14				
TECH SPEC	FHB EMER	FHB EMER EXH AREA CAB		STEAM TUNNEL	SA ELECT PENET AREA 261	SB ELECT PENE AREA 261	1A35SA, 1B35SB 261		
INSTRUMENT	TI-6537A1SA TI-6537B1SB		ALB 23/3-5	ALB 23/2-11	ALE	3 23/2-8	ALB 23/2-5		
	LESS THAN C		NO ALARM (<u>≤</u> 104°F)	NO ALARM (<u>≤</u> 122°F)	NO ALARM (LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 104°F)				
MODE	WHENEVER TH IN AN AFFEC REQUIRED TO		WHENEVER T	WHENEVER THE EQUIPMENT IN AN AFFECTED AREA IS REQUIRED TO BE OF (LOCAL TEMP MUST BE TAKEN IF ALARM IS PRESENT)					
0300	76	78	ß	B	3	ß	3		
0900			 	 			<u> </u>		
1500			 	┨=					
2100				<u> </u>	J		<u></u>		

Attachment 4 Sheet 9 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC				PLP-114								
PARAMETER	CHILLER, AFW PIPE & VALVE AREA 261	CCW PUMPS & HX AFW PUMPS 236	A-SA CSIP ROOM 236	B-SB CSIP ROOM 236	1C-SAB CSIP ROOM 236	SW BSTR B-SB PUMP 236	MECH & ELEC PENET AREA 236					
INSTRUMENT	ALB 23/2-6 ALB 23/2-7	ALD 2011-0 ALB										
ACCEPTANCE		NO ALARM (LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 104°F)										
MODE		WHENEVER THE EC	QUIPMENT IN AN CAL TEMP MUST	AFFECTED ARE	A IS REQUIRED	TO BE OPERABL	E					
0300	Ø	ß	ß	ß.	ß	ß	B					
0900			·									
1500							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
2100					<u> </u>	<u> </u>						

TECH SPEC / COMMITMENT		PLP-	114		4.9.11				
	CSAT &								
PARAMETER	HVAC EQUIP RM 216	HVAC EQUIP RM 236	CS, RHR, HVAC 190	HVAC HVAC 190 190	SPENT FP	NEW FP	SFP C	SFP D	
INSTRUMENT	ALB 23/1-8	ALB 23/1-9	ALB 2	23/1-10	ALB 23/4-17	ALB 23/5-17	ALB 23/4-18	ALB 23/5-18	
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	NO ALAR	M (LESS THAN	NOR EQUAL	TO 104°F)	NO ALARM (GREATER THAN 23 FT)				
MODE	AREA	ER THE EQUIP IS REQUIRED TEMP MUST D PRES	TO BE OPE	RABLE	WHEN IRRADIATED FUEL IS IN THE POOL (LOCAL LEVEL MUST BE TAKEN IF ALARM IS PRESENT)				
0300	ß	ß	3	ß	ß	<u></u>	3	3	
0900			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1500					<u> </u>				
2100		<u> </u>	•					<u> </u>	

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

TECH SPEC / COMMITMENT	ESR 97-00272	ESR	5-00425	ESR 97-00272
PARAMETER	SPENT FUEL POOL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM		L POOL HIGH URE ALARM	NEW FUEL POOL HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM
INSTRUMENT	ALB 23/4-16	ALB 23/4-15	ALB 23/5-15	ALB 23/5-16
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	NO ALARM	NO	LARM	NO ALARM
MODE	1,2,3,4,5 and 6	1, 2, 3,	4, 5 and 6	1,2,3,4,5 and 6
0300	ß	ß	ß	ß
0900		<u>.</u>		·
1500				
2100				

TECH SPEC		PLP-114										
PARAMETER	ESW ELEC E		ESW PUMP	ROOM 261	EDG ROOM 261							
	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB						
INSTRUMENT	TEV6588A	TEV6588B	TEV6592A	TEV6592B	TDG6903A	TDG6903B						
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		OR EQUAL TO	LESS THAN C	DR EQUAL TO	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 120°F							
MODE	WHENEVE	R THE EQUIP			A IS REQUIR	ED TO BE						
0300	84	86	86	85	118	121						
0900												
1500												
2100				<u> </u>								

+

Attachment 4 Sheet 11 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

<u>NOTE</u> 1: If a reservoir level computer point is bad, manual reservoir level determination can be performed per OP-163.

INSTRUCTION

 Due to a 3°F instrument inaccuracy associated with the permanently installed reservoir TSWs, if TSW9114/TSW9115 indicate ≥91°F, obtain local temperature readings per APP-ALB-002-7-5.

TECH SPEC	4.1.2.6b 4.5.4.b		4.7.5										
PARAMETER	RW ST TEMP	AUX RSV	/R LEVEL	AUX RSVR TEMP	MAIN RS	VR LEVEL	MAIN RSVR TEMP						
INSTRUMENT	TCT7110	LSC8752A	LSC8752A LSC8752B TSW9114		LSC8750A	LSC8750B	TSW9115						
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	≥ 40°F AND <u><</u> 125°F	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 250 FT NOTE 1		≤ 94°F NOTE 2	EQUAL	R THAN OR FO 215 FT TE 1	≤ 94°F NOTE 2						
MODE				1, 2, 3	and 4								
0300	74.0	251.0	251.0	74.43	220.0	220.0	74.4						
0900				L									
1500													
2100			1	L <u></u>	<u> </u>								

INSTRUCTION

- The ECCS leakage outside RABEES reading is only required every 72 hours. Perform on Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday (mark as N/A on other days).
- 2. If any ECCS leakage outside RABEES is measured, record the cumulative leakrate on Attachment 7, along with the locations leaking.

TECH SPEC	PLP-114
PARAMETER	ECCS leakage outside RABEES
INSTRUMENT	N/A
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN 2 GPH (125 cc/min) cumulative
MODE	1, 2, 3 and 4
0300	
0900	
1500	
2100	

NOTE 2: If a reservoir temperature computer point is bad, manual reservoir temperature readings can be performed per APP-ALB-002-7-5.

Attachment 4 Sheet 12 of 15

Daily Surveillance Requirements Log

NOTE 1:

- Meteorological Channel check includes: (1) Initialing for a acceptable quality code if using ERFIS or verifying data quality is consistent with actual weather conditions if using a Personal Computer(PC) to access the meteorological tower, and (2) Recording present values and verifying trend appears normal.
 - During calm wind conditions (approximately 2 mph or less) it is normal to see disagreement between the upper and lower wind direction indicators. At times the vanes may actually rotate in opposite directions.
 - The following shall be used for performing the daily channel check of the meteorological instrumentation channels:

Using a PC , access the meteorological tower and observe upper and lower wind speed, upper and lower wind direction, and differential temperature (or stability class).

The meteorological instrumentation should only be considered inoperable if both of the above methods are unavailable.

NOTE 2: MIMS Channel check should include, as a minimum, both a Self Test R and an Audio Monitoring Test of all operable channels. (Reference 2.6.0.04)

TECH SPEC						PLP	-114						PLP-114
					ME	TEOR	OLOGICAL						MIMS
PARAMETER	LOWER WIND SPE	- I				LOWER WIND DIRECTION		UPPER WIND DIRECTION		AIR ΔΤ			Commu
INSTRUMENT	MMT100	MMT1008 MMT1010 MMT1014 MMT1013 MMT1004 MMT1005								ALL CHANNELS			
ACCEPTANCE	CHANNEL CHECK NOTE 1											CHANNEL CHECK	
CRITERIA	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	Value	Init	NOTE 2
MODE						AT ALI	TIMES						1, 2
0300	8.30	ß	9.40	ß	116.10	ß	112.60	ß	- 0.42	B	- 0.48	ß	ß
0900					.	·		T	1				
1500					ļ					L		<u> </u>	
2100													

OST-1021

On ERFIS observe the points for wind speed, wind direction, and differential temperature.

TECH SPEC			PL	.P-114	(<u></u>	0	
	EDG HVAC ROOM 280		EDG HVAC	ROOM 292	DFOST BLDG	TANK AREA	
PARAMETER	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	242	236	
INSTRUMENT			LOCAL TH	ERMOMETER			
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN C		LESS THAN OR	EQUAL TO 122°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 122°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 104°F	VERIFIED
MODE	WHE	N THE EQUIPME	NT IN THE AFFEC	TED AREA IS REQU	JIRED TO BE OPER	ABLE	
0300							
0900							
1500			·				
2100							

INSTRUCTION

....

Jan ta

1. If battery room temperature is less than 71°F, perform Step 7.0.0.05.

TECH SPEC				PLP-11	4			4.3.1.1.2.a	
PARAMETER	PENET	ECT RATION A 286	SWITCHGEAR ROOM 286		BATTERY ROOM 286		PIC RM 305	OST-1000 or	
	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	8-SB		OST-1004	
INSTRUMENT			N/A						
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		THAN OR TO 104°F		LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 90°F ≥ 71°F AND ≤ 85°F		D ≼ 85°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 85°F	COMPLETED SAT	VERIFIED
MODE	wн	ENEVER THE	E EQUIPMEI	NT IN AN AFF	ECTED AREA	IS REQUIR	ED TO BE	1 above 15% Power	
0300								ß	
0900									
1500									
2100									

TECH SPEC			PLP-11	4						
	E-6 RO	OMS 261	AUX TRANSFER	AUX TRANSFER PANEL ROOM 286						
PARAMETER	A-SA	B-SB	A-SA	B-SB	17, 19	18	-			
INSTRUMENT		LOCAL THERMOMETER								
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		LESS THAN	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 85°F		VERIFIED					
MODE	WHENE	VER THE EQUIPM	ENT IN AN AFFECTED	AREA IS REQUIRED TO	O BE OPERABLE					
0300					-					
0900			<u> </u>							
1500		<u> </u>				[
2100				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	l			

TECH SPEC		PLP-114		
PARAMETER	ACP 286	AH-15 VENTILATION ROOM	ARP ROOM 305	
INSTRUMENT		LOCAL THERMOMETER		
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 90°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 104°F	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 85°F	VERIFIED
MODE	WHENEVER THE EQUIPMENT	T IN AN AFFECTED AREA IS REQUIRED TO	D BE OPERABLE	
0300				
0900				
1500				
2100				

OST-1021

4

.

NOTE 1: These readings are only required on Sundays. These readings may be marked N/A on other days.

TECH SPEC			4.1,2.2.8	3								
PARAMETER	VCT VALVE GALLERY	BAT ROOM	BORIC ACID XFER PUMP VALVE GALLERY	EMER BORATION VALVE RM	BORIC ACID XFER PUMP ROOM							
INSTRUMENT		LOCAL THERMOMETER										
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F										
MODE			1, 2 and 3	3								
0300)		Sec. 44										
0900 (NOTE 1)												
1500												
2100		{										

TECH SPEC			4.1.2	2.2.a						
PARAMETER	BAT TO CSIP SUCTION HEADER PIPE TEMPERATURE (IF ANY OF THESE INSTRUMENTS FAIL, INITIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION AND NOTE IN COMMENTS SECTION. USE SECONDARY INSTRUMENTS TO SATISFY THE SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT)									
INSTRUMENT	HT-18753C C2-1	HT-18753C C2-2	HT-18753B C1-9	HT-18753B C1-13	HT-18753B C2-3	HT-18753B C2-5				
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA		GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65° F								
MODE			1, 2 a	and 3						
0300										
0900 (NOTE 1)										
1500										
2100										

TECH SPEC	4.1.2.2.a									
PARAMETER	BAT TO CSIP SUCTION HEADER PIPE TEMPERATURE (THESE ARE SECONDARY INSTRUMENTS. THESE SHOULD BE USED WHEN PRIMARY INSTRUMENTS FAIL. N/A IF NOT BEING USED.)									
INSTRUMENT	HT-18753CC C2-1	HT-18753CC C2-2	. HT-18753BB C1-9	HT-18753BB C1-13	HT-18753BB C2-3	HT-18753BB C2-5				
ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 65°F									
MODE			1, 2 and	13						
0300										
0900 (NOTE 1)										
1500	·									
2100	·									

/ OST-1021

_

Page 28 of 36

JPM RO-A.1-1 HARRIS

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM RO-A.1.1

Determine Rod Misalignment Using Thermocouples

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

.

i. L

TASK	· Deterr	nine Ro	d Misa	lignment Usin	g Thermo	couples		
	ERNATE PATI		None	•				
	LITY JPM NU			W				
KA:	2.1.19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RTANCE:	SRO	NA	RO	4.4
	TATEMENT:		Ability parame	/ to use plant c etric informati	omputer to on on syste	o obtain an em or com	nd evaluat ponent st	e atus.
TASI	K STANDARD):	Detern NOT v	nines Shutdow /erifiable using	m Bank A g incore the	Rod C9 is ermocoupl	misalign: les	ment is
PRE	ERRED EVA	LUATI	ON LO	CATION:	SIMULA	ATOR	IN PL	ANT
	FERRED EVA				PERFO	RM	. SIMU	JLATE
	ERENCES:			alfunction of F	lod Contro	ol and India	cation Sys	stem
	IDATION TIM		10	MINUTES		ME CRIT		No
CAN	IDIDATE:							
STA	RT TIME:			•	H TIME:			
PER	FORMANCE	TIME:	<u></u>	MINU	JTES			
PER	FORMANCE	RATIN	G:	SAT	Ľ	JNSAT		_
COI	MMENTS:						<u>., .</u> " .	<u> </u>
		<u>.</u>						
						<u></u>		
EX	AMINER:			Signature	2			Date
				-				

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

Provide candidate with values from JPM Attachment which contains list of thermocouple temperatures in alphanumeric order after candidate states how information will be obtained.

AOP-001, "Malfunction of Rod Control and Indication System"

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at 100% power.

AOP-001, "Malfunction of Rod Control and Indication System," is being performed in response to suspected indications that Shutdown Bank A Rod C9 may be misaligned by more than 12 steps.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to determine whether the Core Exit Thermocouples support the indication of a misaligned rod per AOP-001, Attachment 1, "Indications of Misaligned Rod."

START TIME:

.

ς.

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
1	NA	Obtains procedure	Obtains current copy of AOP-001, Attachment 1		
		NOTE: EXAMINER'S ANSW INCLUDED, WHICH INDIC INFORMATION THAT THE SHOULD DETERMINE. PROCEDURE STEPS LISTE IDENTIFY THOSE STEPS A ATTACHMENTS.	ATES THE E CANDIDATE ED ON THIS JPM		
2	Att 1	Greater than 10°F difference between thermocouples adjacent to the misaligned rod and the average of symmetric thermocouples (Perform Attachment 2)	Obtain current copy of AOP-001, Attachment 2		
*3	Att 2 - 1	Determine thermocouple location(s) adjacent to the misaligned rod using core grid map (Sheet 1), and circle locations(s) in Table above. These thermocouple(s) are affected.	 Using core grid map, determines thermocouple adjacent to Rod C9 is in location C8 Circles location C8 on table 	Critical to determine adjacent thermocouple location to allow determining which thermocouples are symmetric. Only determination is	
				Only determination is critical.	

ſ			ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
	JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEWIEN			UNSAT
	511.	_		Decords following		
	4	Att 2 – 2	Record values for all operable affected and symmetric thermocouples using the RVLIS Console or ERFIS. Symmetric thermocouples are those in the same row.	Records following values for affected and symmetric thermocouples: • C08 (aff) – 602°F • H13 (sym) – 608°F • N08 (sym) – 608°F • H03 (sym) – 609°F		
			CUE (PROVIDED AFTER C THEY MUST OBTAIN THE TEMPERATURES FROM R ERFIS): PROVIDE TEMPE CANDIDATE REQUESTS B THERMOCOUPLE LOCAT ATTACHMENT.	RMOCOUPLE VLIS CONSOLE OR RATURES WHICH ASED ON		
-					Critical to	
1.	*5	Att 2 – 3	Determine the average of symmetric thermocouples, for each affected thermocouple.	Determines average of symmetric thermocouples – 608.33°F	correctly determine the average of the symmetric thermocouples for comparison to the affected thermocouple.	
				Determines Core Exit	Critical to	
	*6	Att 1	Determine if Core Exit Thermocouples support indication of misaligned rod	Thermocouples do <u>NOT</u> support indication of misaligned rod due to difference between affected thermocouple and symmetric thermocouple being <10°F (6.33°F)	determine that the thermocouple indications do not support indication of a misaligned rod.	
						ļ
			TASK COMPLETE			<u> </u>

STOP TIME:

 \leq

•

. .

JPM RO-A.1.1 ATTACHMENT INCORE THERMOCOUPLE TEMPERATURES

(Thermocouples are listed in alphanumeric order)

THERMOCOUPLE LOCATION	TEMP (in °F)	THERMOCOUPLE LOCATION	TEMP (in °F)
A08	ABANDONED	H09	622
B05	590	H11	618
B10	588	H13	608
C08	602	H15	603
C12	605	J02	604
D03	608	J10	615
D05	611	J12	ABANDONED
E04	606	K03	604
E07	610	K05	611
E08	619	K08	615
E10	618	K11	ABANDONED
E10	614	L06	615
E12 E14	604	L08	614
F03	ABANDONED	L12	609
F05	614	L14	ABANDONED
F09	614	M03	606
F09 F11	615	M09	618
	608	M11	617
F13	ABANDONED	N04	609
G01	604	N06	610
G02	611	N08	608
G06	621	N10	608
G08	603	P07	607
G15	609	P08	604
H03 H05	616	R07	613

ANSWER KEY FOR JPM RO-A.1-1

			Affected a		Attachment Sheet 2 of I etric Ther	2	Locations		
			B10, E07,	K08, and	<u>NOTE</u> P08 have r	no symmeti	ric locations	3. 	
GF	RID	<u>.</u>	1		11			[v
TR.	AIN	A	В	A	В	A	В	Α	В
		A08*				H15			
			G01*		G15			R07	
S	L {	B05			E14		L14*		
Y	0		C08	_H13_				N08	H03
М	c		D03	C12				N04	M03
M	A [E04	D05		E12	M11	L12		
Е	т [H11	E08		L08		H05
т	- 1 [F05	F11	E10	K11*		K05	L06
R	o [F03*	F13			N10	N06	K03
I	N [G06		F09			J10		
С	s [G08			H09			
		G02						J02	P07
	[M09	J12*		

* Thermocouples abandoned by EC 47997

1. Determine thermocouple location(s) adjacent to the misaligned rod using core grid map (Sheet 1), and circle locations(s) in Table above. These thermocouple(s) are affected.

2. Record values for all <u>operable</u> affected and symmetric thermocouples using the RVLIS Console or ERFIS. Symmetric thermocouples are those in the same row.

- Affected TC #1 C08 (602) Symmetric TC(s) H13 (608) N08 (608) H03 (609)
- Affected TC #2 _____ Symmetric TC(s) _____(AVERAGE = 608.67)
- Affected TC #3 Symmetric TC(s)
- Affected TC #4 Symmetric TC(s)
- 3. Determine the average of symmetric thermocouples, for each affected thermocouple.

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at 100% power.

AOP-001, "Malfunction of Rod Control and Indication System," is being performed in response to suspected indications that Shutdown Bank A Rod C9 may be misaligned by more than 12 steps.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to determine whether the Core Exit Thermocouples support the indication of a misaligned rod per AOP-001, Attachment 1, "Indications of Misaligned Rod."

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM COM-A.1-2

Perform a Manual Power Range Heat Balance Calculation

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 21

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

£

TASK: Perform	n a Ma	nual Power F	Range H	eat Balance	e Calculat	ion	
ALTERNATE PATH		None					
FACILITY JPM NUN	MBER	NEW		·			
KA: 2.1.25		IMPORTA	NCE:	SRO	4.6	RO	4.4
KA STATEMENT:		Ability to ob such as grap performance	hs, mono data.	ographs, ar	nd tables v	which con	tain
TASK STANDARD:		Heat balance	e has bee				
PREFERRED EVAL	UATIO	ON LOCATI	ON:	SIMULA	ATOR	IN PI	
PREFERRED EVAL				PERFOR		-	JLATE
REFERENCES:	Inte	T-1204, Powe ervai, Mode 1 am Tables	er Range (Above	Heat Baland 15% Power	ce, Manual)	Calculatic	n, Daily
VALIDATION TIM	E: _	3035 MIN	UTES	ΤI	ME CRIT	ICAL:	No
CANDIDATE:			- 				
START TIME:			FINIS	H TIME:	. <u></u> ,,		
PERFORMANCE T	IME:		MINU	JTES			
PERFORMANCE R	ATIN	G: SAT		U	NSAT		-
COMMENTS:	<u></u>		·				
EXAMINER:							<u></u>
		S	Signature	}			Date

Page 2 of 21

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Provide candidate with Attachment which contains collected data and required forms to fill out.
- Examiner's Answer Key is also included as Attachment.
- OST-1204, Power Range Heat Balance, Manual Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power)
- Steam Tables

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at approximately 100% power. ERFIS is out-of-service and is expected to be out for an extended period of time.

OST-1204, Power Range Heat Balance, Manual Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power) is to be performed to meet the periodic surveillance requirement for Technical Specification 4.3.1.1, Table 4.3-1, Item 2a.

Steam Generator Blowdown is isolated.

I&C Technicians have collected all necessary data for the calculation.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to perform OST-1204, Power Range Heat Balance, Manual Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power), by completing Attachment 5, "Calorimetric Worksheet," and Attachment 6, "Certifications and Reviews."

NOTE: The Examiner will provide you with completed Attachments 1-4 and copies of Attachments 5 and 6 for you to complete.

START TIME:

2

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
1	NA	Obtains procedure	Obtains current copy of OST-1204		
*2	Att. 5 1a	NOTE: FOLLOWING JPM HOW ATTACHMENTS 5 AI TO BE FILLED OUT. EXAMINER'S ANSWER KE BOLDED ITEMS WITH SH ARE CONSIDERED TO BE STEPS REQUIRED TO SUC COMPLETE THIS JPM. PROCEDURE STEPS LISTI IDENTIFY THOSE STEPS A ATTACHMENTS. Calculate Steam Generator Exit Enthalpies: • Steam Tables Lookup: Saturated Steam, Liquid Enthalpies	STEPS DESCRIBE ND 6 OF OST-1204 ARE EY IS INCLUDED. ADED BACKGROUND THE CRITICAL CESSFULLY ED ON THIS JPM	Critical to accurately determine steam enthalpy to determine power level. Note liquid enthalpy value is NOT critical since it will be multiplied by zero in next step.	

Page 4 of 21

·····	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT/
\searrow	STEP	STEP				UNSAT
	*3	Att. 5 – 1b	Calculate SG Exit Steam Enthalpies	Determines SG exit enthalpies, by multiplying liq enthalpy by zero and then substracting from steam enthalpy (same value as steam enthalpy), as SG A – 1196.4, SG B –	Critical to accurately calculate exit enthalpy to determine power level. Note that tolerance is carried forward.	
				1196.7±0.2, SG C – 1196.4	Critical to use	
	*4	Att. 5 – 2	Feedwater Enthalpy (Steam Tables Lookup)	Using temperature value of feedwater, determines enthalpy of sat liquid at 440°F to be 419.0	temperature and not pressure of feed to determine enthalpy.	
$\left(\right)$	*5	Att. 5 – 3	Enthalpy Rise Across the Steam Generators	Determines enthalpy rise across SGs, by subtracting FW enthalpy from SG exit enthalpy, as SG A – 777.4, SG B – 777.7±0.2, SG C – 777.4	Critical to accurately calculate enthalpy rise to determine reactor power. Note that tolerance is carried forward.	
	*6	Att. 5 – 4	Steam Generator Powers	 Fills in FW Flows from Att 3 as SG A - 4.246, SG B - 4.223, SG C - 4.255 Determines SG powers, by multiplying FW Flows by SG enthalpy rise, as SG A - 3300.84, SG B - 3284.23±0.85, SG C - 3307.84 	Critical to accurately calculate SG power to determine reactor power. Note that tolerance is carried forward and adjusted due to multiplication.	

÷

	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
\smile	STEP	STEP				UNSAT
1	*7	Att. 5 – 5	Calculate Total Reactor	Determines total	Critical to	
			Power	reactor power, by	accurately	
				adding the SG powers	calculate total	1
				and subtracting RCP	reactor power to	
				heat input, as	determine reactor	
				9850.60 <u>+</u> 0.85	power.	
					Note that	
					tolerance is	
					carried forward.	
1	*8	Att. 5 – 6	Convert Mbtu/hr to MWth	Converts to thermal	Critical to	
	0			power, by dividing	accurately	
				total reactor power by	convert to	ĺ
				a conversion factor, as	determine reactor	
				2886.96 <u>+</u> 0.25	power.	
					Note that	
					tolerance is	
					carried forward	
					and adjusted for	
					division.	
	*9	Att. 5 – 7	Calculate Percent of Rated	Determines percent	Critical to	
		Auto	Thermal Power	reactor power, by	accurately	
				dividing thermal power	convert to	
				by rated thermal	determine percent	
				power, as 99.6 <u>+</u> 0.1	reactor power.	
					Note that	
					tolerance is	
					carried forward	
					and adjusted for	
					division.	

.

JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
STEP	STEP			·	UNSAT
*10	Att. 5 – 8	Power Range NI Surveillance	 Fills in highest and lowest indicated PR channels from Att 3 as 100 and 99.5 Determines difference between indicated and calculated power, by subtracting calculated from indicated, as Highest Indicated – 0.4±0.1% and Lowest Indicated – (-)0.1±0.1% 	Critical to accurately determine difference between indicated and actual power to determine if PR NI channels require adjustment. Note that tolerance is carried forward.	
11	Att 5 Perf	Sign Attachment 5 as Performer	Signs Attachment 5		
12		Calculation Verified	Requests verification of calculation		
		CUE: FOR PURPOSES OF VERIFICATION IS NOT F	THIS JPM ONLY, REQUIRED.		
13	Att 6	Check OST performed for periodic surveillance	Checks periodic surveillance		
14		Fill in plant conditions	Fills in plant conditions as 100% power, Mode 1		
15		Sign / date completion of OST	Signs and dates completion of OST		
		TASK COMPLETE			

STOP TIME:

ANSWER KEY FOR JPM COM-A1-2

Attachment 5 Sheet 1 of 2

JPM COM-A.1-2

Calorimetric Worksheet

1. Calculate Steam Generator Exit Enthalpies

a. Steam Tables Lookup: Saturated Steam, Liquid Enthalpies

SG Pressure		Liq. Enthalpy (h_t) Stm. Enthalpy (h_g)
SG A:psia		526.7 <u>btu/lbm</u> , <u>1196.4</u> <u>btu/lbm</u>
890)	525.0+/-0.2 btu/lbm, 1196.7+/-0.2 btu/lbm
SG C: 900 psia	~~?	526.7 btu/lbm, 1196.4 btu/lbm

b. Calculate SG Exit Steam Enthalpies

	Stm. Enthalpy (h _a)	Liq. Enthalpy (h _t)	Exit Enchalpy (h _{exi})
SG A:	1.00 x 1196.4 +	0.00 x 526.7	
	1.00 x 196.7+/-0.2 ₊		_1196.7+/-0.2 btu/lbm
		0.00 x 526.7	= 1196.4 btu/lbm

2. Feedwater Enthalpy (Stm Tables Lookup)

		FW (Temp(Press)	FW Enthalpy (hrw)
h _{rx}	#	h $\left(\frac{440}{FW \text{ Avg } 2F}\right) = \frac{1080}{FW \text{ Psia}}$	-> <u>419.0</u> btu/lbm

3. Enthalpy Rise across the Steam Generators

SG A:	Exit Enthalpy (h _{exit}) 1196.4	FW Enthalpy (h _{PK}) 419.0	Δ Enthalpy (Δh ₄₀) 777.4	btu/1bm
SG B:	1196.7+/-0.2	419.0	_ 777.7+/-0.2	bru/lbm
SG C:	1196.4	419.0	777.4	btu/lbm

ANSWER KEY FOR JPM COM-A1-2

Page 8 of 21

ANSWER-KEY FOR JPM-COM-A1-2

Attachment 5 Sheet 2 of 2

JPM COM-A.1-2 HARRIS

Calorimetric Worksheet

4. Steam Generator Powers

Q _{SD A} :	FW Flow (MPPH) 4.246	x	Δ Enchalpy (btu/lbm) 777.4	Q ₃₀ (Mbtu/hr) 3300.84 Mbtu/hr
Q _{ST 3} :	4.223	×	777.7+/-0.2	3284.23+/-0.83 Mbzu/hr
Qso ci	4.255	×	777.4	= 3307.84 Mbzu/hr

5. <u>Calculate Total Reactor Power</u>

6.

3300.84	3300.23+/-0.85	3307.84		9850.60+/-0.85	Mbtu/hr
Qse a	+ +	Qso c	- 62.51 Q809	Q _{ks}	

<u>Convert Mbtu/hr to MWTh</u> 9850.60+/-0.85 <u>Mbtu/hr - 3.4121 Mbtu/hr/MWth</u> 2886.96+/-0.25

-0.25 MWTh

7. Calculate Percent of Rated Thermal Power

 $\frac{2886.96+/-0.25}{2900 \text{ MW}_{Th}} \times 100 = 99.6+/-0.1 \text{ $ RTP}$

8. Power Range NI Surveillance

100.0	99.6+/-0.1	tata	0.4+/-0.1	ŝ
Highest PR NI (%) 99.5	Calc'd Power (%) 99.6+/-0.1		-0.1+/-0.1	ż
Lowest PR NI (3)	Calc'd Power (%)			

Performed By:	CANDIDATE SIGN	
Verified By:	N/A	
-		
ANSW	ER KEY FOR	JPM COM A1-2

Page 9 of 21

JPM COM-A.1-2 HARRIS

ANSWER KEY FOR JPM COM-A1-2

-

Atrachment 6 Sheet 1 of 1

<u>Ce</u> :	rtifications a				x
This OST was performed as a:		Surveilland			
	Post Main	tenance Ope	erabili	ty Test:	
		Redundant S			<u></u> r
Plant Conditions: 100% pc	ower			Mode:	1
CANDI	DATE SIGN			Date: CU	RRENT
DST Completed By:		منطقة الريش من من براين _{مع} رين <u>من من الرين من من الرين من من الرين من من من الرين من من من من من من من من من</u>		Time: CU	RRENT
ST Performed By:					
Initials Name (Print)		Initials	Name	(Print)	
BJ Bob Jones				. <u></u>	
ss Samuel Snea	d				
CANDIDATE INITIAL / PR	RINT NAME				
	·······				
	······				
General Comments/Recommendat	ions/Correctiv	/e Actions/	Excepti	ons:	
General Commences of the					
				•	
		<u></u>			<u> </u>
				····	
				<u>.</u>	
Pages Used:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
OST Completed with NO EXCE	PTIONS / EXCEP	TIONS:			
				Date:	and a later processing in press process in a static of the press
Uni: SCC					-
After receiving the final r should be submitted to Docu	eview signatur ment Services.	e, this OS	l becom	es a QA RE	CORD and

ANSWER KEY FOR JPM COM-A1-2

Page 10 of 21

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (DATA COLLECTED)

Attachment 1 Sheet 1 of 1

Calibration Data Sheet

•

منينك

see.

INST/MCDEL DESCRIPTION	INST ID NO.	CAL DUE DATE
Precision DVM 0.04% accuracy or better (ex. Fluke Model 45)	VM164	9/20/02
Precision DVM 0.04% accuracy or better (ex. Fluke Model 45)	VM226	10/02/02

Page 11 of 21

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (DATA COLLECTED)

Attachment 2 Sheet 1 of 3

Collection of Field Inputs

- NOTE: Power Range NI readings should be recorded at the NI drawers with the meter rate set to slow, and should reflect peak values during the recording interval.
 - Power range NI readings should be collected approximately halfway through the data gathering process.

METER	READING
N_41	99.8 %
	100.0 %
	99.8 %
	99.5 %
	METER N-41 N-42 N-43 N-44

···-

JPM COM-A.1-2 HARRIS

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (DATA COLLECTED)

Attachment 2 Sheet 2 of 3

Collection of Field Inputs

In the following table, only one of the three redundant steam pressure signals for each main steam line are recorded. NOTE: •

- Only one feedwater pressure signal is required. .
- Record all voltages to three decimal places.

		RAB 305' E	ELEVATION		<u> </u>
		ERFIS Com	puter Room		
Transm	nitter	ERFIS MUX	Term Block	Terminals (Pos:Neg)	Voltage (0 – 10_V)
SG Press Loop A	PT-0474	50A	R 2G	(22:23)	6.810 V
(Record any one	PT-0475	50A	R 3B	(22:23)	
value)	PT-0476	50A	R 3D	(19:20)	NA v
SG Press Loop B	PT-0484	50A	R 2H	(01:02)	6.733 v
(Record any one	PT-0485	50A	R 3C	(01:02)	NA v
value)	PT-0486	50A	R 3D	(22:23)	NA v
SG Press Loop C	PT-0494	50A	R 2H	(04:05)	6.820 v
(Record any one	PT-0495	50A	R 3C	(04:05)	NA v
value)	PT-0496	50A	R 3E	(01:02)	NA v
		PIC Cat	pinet Room		
Trans	mitter	PIC Cabinet	Card	Test Points (Pos:Neg)	Voltage (1 – 5 V)
FW Press	PT-2001A	PIC 9	0323	SIG COM (+) 1-5V Non-Isol (-)	1.841 V
(Record any <u>one</u> value)	PT-2001B	PIC 10	0244	SIG COM (+) 1-5V Non-Isol (-)	NA V
	PT-2001C	PIC 9	0324	SIG COM (+) 1-5V Non-Isol ()	NA v

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (DATA COLLECTED)

Attachment 2 Sheet 3 of 3

Collection of Field Inputs

NOTE: • Record all voltages to three decimal places.

- All transmitter signals are scaled from 1 5 volts.
 - All transmitter signal voltages are required.

 	ittor	ERFIS MUX	Term Block	Terminals (Pos:Neg)	Voitage (1 – 5 V	
Transmitter					2.490	v
FW Temp Loop A	TE-2105	54B	R 1F	(07:08)	2.490	
FW Temp	TE-2106	54B	R 1F	(10:11)	2.498	
Loop B FW Temp	TE-2107	54B	R 1F	(13:14)	2.500	V
Loop C				(19:20)	4.076	 v
FW Flow	FT-2007A	54B	R 1E	(15:20)	<u> </u>	
Loop A (<u>Both</u> values	FT-2006A	54B	R 1E	(22:23)	4.048	~
required)	FT 2007P	54B	R 1E	(16:17)	4.021	٧
Loop B	FT-2007B				1.0.15	- <u></u> .
(Both values required)	FT-2006B	54B	R 1F	(04:05)	4.047	\
FW Flow	FT-2007C	54B	R 1E	(13:14)	4.067	\
Loop C (<u>Both</u> values required)	FT-2006C	54B	R 1E	(10:11)	4.087	١

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (DATA COLLECTED)

Attachment 3 Sheet 1 of 2

Field Input Development

1. Steam Generator Pressures

•

SG A Pressure 6.810) x	130.	+	14.7	÷	900	Psia
SG B Pressure 6.733] ×	130.	+	14.7	æ	890	Psia
5G C Pressure 6.820] ×	130.	4	14.7	-	900	Psia

- 2. <u>Feedwater Pressure</u> [$\frac{2.490}{V_{olts}}$ 1.0] x 375. + 14.7 = 1080 Psia
- 3. Feedwater Despatiture

Avg Transmitter 5	2.498 +	2.500 TE-2107 Volta] + [3 -	2.496 Avg Temp Signal
FW Average Tempel	r <u>ature</u> 1.0] x 135.	+ 32.	-u 	440	

.

ATTA	CHMENT FOR J	PM COM-A	, 1-2
	Rield Input Devel.		Attachment 3 Sheet 2 of 2
	Kiela induc bever	<u>Otherne</u>	
Feedwater Flow A			
<u>SG A Avg Transmi</u> [4.076 FT-2007A Volta +	4.948 PT-2006A Volt.9	4.062	Volts
<u>sg a fw flow Ap</u>		912 79	
SG A AVY FN Volts	- 1.0 } x 298.075	= SG A Plow AP	_ Inwc
SG B Avg Transmi	tter Signal	4 024	
4.021	4.047 FT-20068 Volts + 2. =	4.034	Volts
SG B FW Flow AP		<u> 20</u>	
[4.034 SG B Avg FW Volte	- 1.0 } x 296.475	= 899.39 3G Β Plow ΔΡ	Inwc
<u>SG C Avg Transmi</u>			
4.067	4.087 FT-2006C Volta > + 2.	* 4.077 SG C Avg FW Volts	Volts
SG C FW Flow AP		014 20	
[4.077	- 1.0] x 297.175	= <u>914.30</u> ss c flow Af	Inwe
Performed By:	Bob Jones	-	
Verified By:	Samuel Snead	_	
•			

*

 $\overline{\mathbb{C}}$

 \sim

4.

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (DATA COLLECTED)

·___

Attachment 4 Sheet 1 of 1

			Sheet 1 of .
		Feedwater Flow Worl	<u>ksheet</u>
1.	<u>Feedwater Ventur</u> fa = 0.99881 	i Expansion Coefficient + 0.172682E-4 • 440 FW Avg	0.259025E-8 * (440 PN Avg 'F)
2.		<u>Density</u> pec Vol (<u>440</u> <u>PW Avg "F</u> 2 (lbm/ft [*])	1080) (Stm Tables lookup) FW Psia
3.	Feedwater Flows		
	FW Flow, SG A FW A = 1.93800	$E-2$, $\frac{1.006409}{fa}$,	$(\frac{912.79}{\text{SG A Flow }\Delta P})^{1/2} + (\frac{51.92}{\text{Prv}})^{1/2}$
	FW A =	6 (MPPH) .	(138 0 67
	<u>FW Flow, SG B</u> FW B = 1.94180	1.006409	(899.39 SG B Flow AP (Invol.)
	FW 5 - 4.22	23 (M2PH)	
	<u>FW Flow, SG C</u> FW C = 1.94050	1.006409	914.30 51.92 30. C Plow ΔP (Inwo
	FW C - <u>4.2</u>	55 (MPPH)	
	Performed By:	Bob Jones	-
	Verified By:	Samuel Snead	-
	a balan der an der bei and gift		

Page 17 of 21

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO EXAMINER)

		Attachment 5 Sheet 1 of 2	
	<u>Calorimetric Worksheet</u>		
1.	Calculate Steam Generator Exit Enthalpies		
	a. Steam Tables Lookup: Saturated Steam, Liquid Enthalpies		
	SG Pressure Lig. Enthalpy (h_t) Stm. Ent	halpy (h.)	
	SG A: psia → btu/lbm,		
	SG B:psia →btu/lbm,	btu/lbm	
	SG C: psia> btu/lbm,	btu/lbm	
	b. <u>Calculate SG Exit Steam Enthalpies</u>		
	Stm. Enthalpy Liq. Enthalpy Exit E (h_{ij}) (h_{ij}) (h_{ij})	nthalpy x:-}	
	5G A: 1.00 × + 0.00 × =	btu/lbm	
	SG B: 1.00 × + 0.00 × *	btu/1bm	
	SG C: 1.00 X + 0.00 X =	btu/lbm	
2.	Feedwater Enchalpy (Stm Tables Lookup)		
	FW (Temp Press) FW Ent	thalpy (h _{YW})	
	Reg = h (PW Avg ?F PW Pain) ->	btu/lbm s	
3.	Enthalpy Rise across the Steam Generators		
	Exit Enthalpy FW Enthalpy Δ Enthalpy $(\mathbf{h}_{\mathrm{ext}})$ $(\mathbf{h}_{\mathrm{ext}})$ $(\mathbf{h}_{\mathrm{ext}})$		
	SG A: b		
	3G B: b	pu/lbm	

BG C: _____btu/lbm

Page 18 of 21

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO EXAMINER)

		levinerai a M	orkabeet		ttachmer heet 2 c
		lorimetric W	OIKBIEEL		
Steam Gene:	ator Powers			_	
	FW Flow (MPPH)		halpy /lbm)	Q _{su} (Mbtu/hr)	
Q _{26 A} :		X			Mbtu/
Q _{85 8} :		X	······································	<u> </u>	Mbtu/
Q ₈₆ .:		x			Mbcu/
<u>Calculate ?</u>	Total Reactor	Power			
		+	- 42,31 =		Mbcu/
Q35 A	Qag k	Qsa c	QRCF	Qrx	
Convert Mb	tu/hr to MWin		·		
CONVELCING					
	Mbtu/hr	→ 3.4121 Mb	tu/hr/MW _{rb}		MW
Calculate	Percent of Rat	ed Thermal E	ower		
	$MW_{th} \times 100$		* R	rP	
2900 MW					
Dower Rang	e NI Surveilla	ance			
FORGE					
Highest P	R NI (%)	Calc'd Power	- (8)	<u> </u>	
1119			<u> </u>	3	
Lowest PR	NI (%)	Calc'd Power	· (8)		
Performed	By:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		
Verified H	3V :				
۵ ۵۰۰ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵	· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···			

Page 19 of 21

JPM COM-A.1-2 HARRIS

ATTACHMENT FOR JPM COM-A1-2 (TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO EXAMINER)

	Attachment 6 Sheet 1 of 1
<u>c</u>	ertifications and Reviews
This OST was performed as a	: Periodic Surveillance Requirement:
	Post Maintenance Operability Test:
	Redundant Subsystem Test:
Plant Conditions:	Mode :
OST Completed By:	Date:
	7ime:
OST Performed By:	
InitialsName (Print)BJBob Jones	
SS Samuel Sn	
General Comments/Recommenda	tions/Corrective Actions/Exceptions:
······	
-	
Pages Used:	
OST Completed with NO EXC	EPTIONS / EXCEPTIONS:
	Date:

Unit SCO

After receiving the final review signature, this OST becomes a QA RECORD and should be submitted to Document Services.

Page 20 of 21

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at approximately 100% power. ERFIS is out-of-service and is expected to be out for an extended period of time.

OST-1204, Power Range Heat Balance, Manual Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power) is to be performed to meet the periodic surveillance requirement for Technical Specification 4.3.1.1, Table 4.3-1, Item 2a.

Steam Generator Blowdown is isolated.

I&C Technicians have collected all necessary data for the calculation.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to perform OST-1204, Power Range Heat Balance, Manual Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power), by completing Attachment 5, "Calorimetric Worksheet," and Attachment 6, "Certifications and Reviews."

NOTE: The Examiner will provide you with completed Attachments 1-4 and copies of Attachments 5 and 6 for you to complete.

Page 21 of 21

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM COM-A.2

Review an Equipment Clearance

Desource available -OPS NGGC-1301

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 9

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

⊬

د مر

TASK: Review an Equipment Clearance
ALTERNATE PATH: None
FACILITY JPM NUMBER: IP-164 (Modified)
KA: 2.2.13 IMPORTANCE: SRO 3.8 RO 3.6
KA STATEMENT: Knowledge of clearing and tagging procedures.
TASK STANDARD: Identifies both discrepancies on clearance AND MAICES NO CRITORS That cause mechanical
PREFERRED EVALUATION LOCATION: SIMULATOR IN PLANT failure
PREFERRED EVALUATION METHOD: PERFORM SIMULATE
 REFERENCES: OPS-NGGC-1301, Equipment Clearance S-1311, Simplified Flow Diagram Boron Recycle System OP-109, Boron Recycle System CWD 2166 B-401
VALIDATION TIME: 30 MINUTES TIME CRITICAL: No
CANDIDATE:
START TIME: FINISH TIME:
PERFORMANCE TIME: MINUTES
PERFORMANCE RATING: SAT UNSAT
COMMENTS:
EXAMINER:
Signature Date

Page 2 of 9

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Provide candidate with Attachment which is the completed clearance form
- OPS-NGGC-1301, "Equipment Clearance"
- S-1311, "Simplified Flow Diagram Boron Recycle System"
- OP-109, "Boron Recycle System"
- CWD 2166 B-401

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The unit is operating at 30% power.

The internals for 3BR-153, Recycle Evaporator Feed Pump 1&2B Discharge Check Valve, must be replaced. Recycle Evaporator Feed Pump 1&2B has been secured and Pump 1&2A is aligned for operation.

Mechanical Maintenance has submitted a clearance request. The clearance has been manually generated.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to review the Equipment Clearance Tag Sheet for 3BR-153 and identify **EVERY** discrepancy.

NOTE: Individual tags have **NOT** been generated and are **NOT** part of the review process.

.

START TIME:

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
1	NA	Obtains procedure and required information	Obtains current copy of NGGC-1301, S-1311, and OP-109		
		NOTE: JPM IS WRITTEN F GUIDELINES OF NGGC-130 9.2.1.13, and 9.2.1.25. NO SP PERFORMANCE OF THE J PROVIDED THE CANDIDA DISCREPANCIES. JPM ST THE GENERAL FLOWPAT MUST BE TAGGED FIRST, DISCHARGE PATH, SUCTI DRAINS AND VENTS.	01, STEPS 9.2.1.10, ECIFIC ORDER FOR PM IS REQUIRED TE IDENTIFIES THE EPS ARE WRITTEN IN H THAT THE PUMP FOLLOWED BY		
2	9.2.1.10.a	 For systems where a pump or fan is affected by the clearance, the clearance should be installed in the following sequence to prevent damage to equipment: Secure pump/fan and hang a tag on its control switch. 	Determines that clearance correctly has pump secured (initial conditions) and control switches have info tag hung before tagging power to pump		
*3	9.2.1.10.b	Remove the power source for the pump/fan prime mover (open breaker, remove fuse, shut steam supply valve and so forth) and place tag on the power source.	Determines that breaker for pump is tagged out of sequence as it is to be tagged prior to closing any valves	Critical to determine that sequence for tagging pump breaker is not correct to ensure pump protection.	
4	9.2.1.10.c	Reposition valves from control switches, as required by the clearance, and place tags on the control switches. Include tags for switches in alternate locations if applicable.	Determines that clearance correctly does not identify any motor- operated valves requiring tagging		

- 			1			
	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT/
\sim	STEP	STEP				UNSAT
	5	9.2.1.10.d	Remove power source	Determines that		
	5	<i>7.2.</i> 1.10.d	(electrical, air, hydraulic, and	clearance correctly does		
			so forth) from valves, if	not identify any motor-		
1			applicable, and tag the power	operated valves		
			source removed.	requiring tagging		
	*6	9.2.1.10.e	Reposition manual valves as	• Determines that	Critical to isolate	
			required by the clearance	discharge valve is	all boundary	
			and place tag on	correctly tagged	isolations.	
			handwheels of the valves	prior to suction		
			covered by the clearance.	valve, but		
			For pumps, shut the	incorrectly tagged		
			discharge valve before	prior to pump breaker being tagged		
			shutting the suction valve.	(noted previously in		
				JPM Step 3)		[
				• Determines that		
				3BR-157, REFP		
				1&2B Recirc		
				Return to RHT		
				Isol, is NOT		
				included on		
				clearance, but		
\sim				should be included		
	7	9.2.1.13	For devices having a remote	Determines that all		
i			operator, such as a valve	valves on clearance that have reach rods have		
			reach rod, where both valve	clearances hung		
			and reach rod have a handwheel and are accessible,	correctly on both the		
		.	the clearance should be	valve handwheel and the		
			written such that both	reach rod		
			mechanical devices are			
			tagged.			
	8	9.2.1.25	Whenever possible, an	Determines that drain		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	atmospheric drain and/or vent	and vent paths are		
	1	1	between the work area and	included as part of		
	1	ļ	sources of pressure to the	clearance		
	1		work area should be tagged in	1		
			the open position with the			ļ
			cap/flange removed to release			
			pressure in systems and to			ļ
	1		accommodate thermal			
	L		expansion and contraction.		<u> </u>	<u></u>

~	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
\sim	STEP	STEP			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	UNSAT
	9		Inform clearance preparer of discrepancies	 Informs clearance preparer of 2 discrepancies Incorrect order of discharge valve / pump breaker Missing boundary isolation valve 		
				CUNCAPED BPCN	<u></u>	
			TASK COMPLETE			

STOP TIME:

ų

Page 6 of 9

ATTACHMENT 3 Sheet 1 of 1 Operations Clearance Form

9

		Clearance No. 02-9	99001
		System No.	
. (Operations Approval		
	Principal Equipment 3BR-153, Recycle Evaporate	or Feed Pump 1&2B Discharge Check	<i>v uive</i>
	-		/ / Time
	Prepared By (Planned)		
1.3	Verified By (Approved)	Date	/ / Time
·	Verified By (Approved) Authorization to hang: Equipment may be removed from serv	rice per Checklist and required documents listed i	in 2.1 have
	been activated. Tech Spec/ESF/Fire Protection System operability affected?		
	Required Documents:	and annualize of solution way work for solution representations of a solution of a solution of and annualized and and any solution of a solution of	
		Data	/ / Time
	Distributed By SRO		2 (IIII C
	Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as requ	uested)	
	NY ON A DESCRIPTION OF A	Date	/ / Time
	Signature	5.0 <u>Clearance Released</u> :	
.0	Clearance Accepted: Individual signing has verifled clearance establishes	Equipment ready to be operated or ren in the Special Instructions as to why n	mark made
	adequate boundary.	Signature Date/Time	Grounds Removed
	Signature Date: time Required		Y/N
	Y/N		Y/N Y/N
3	<u> </u>		Y/N Y/N
2 3 4 5 6	Y/N Y/N		- VN
5	Y/N		Y/N
	Authorization to Cancel: The individuals signing Step 4.0 mu	ist sign Step 5.0 before clearance is canceled.	
.0 6 <i>.</i> 1	All work completed. Ground removal authorized.	Restored Position and Order to be Resections prepared.	estored
	/ Date / Time	Signature	/ Date / T
	Signature		0000
		Chacklist	
0.Z	Authorized to lift. Equipment may be restored to service per	Checkilat.	,
Ð.2	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		/ Date
	Distributed by SRO		Date /
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	questedj	
	Distributed by SRO Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as rec	questedj	
6.3	Distributed by SRO Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as rec Signature	questedj	Date / T Date / T ime
	Distributed by SRO Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as red Signature Review - Equipment Realigned as Required? Yes / NA	questedj	
6.3	Distributed by SRO Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as red Signature Review - Equipment Realigned as Required? <u>Yes / NA</u> Clearance Removed from required documents? <u>Yes / NA</u>	guestad) Date OP V/E L/U Updated? <u>Yes / NA</u>	i Time
6.3	Distributed by SRO Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as red Signature Review - Equipment Realigned as Required? <u>Yes / NA</u> Clearance Removed from required documents? <u>Yes / NA</u>	guested) Date OP V/E L/U Updated? <u>Yes / NA</u>	i Time
6.3 7.0	Distributed by SRO Checklist completed. (Clearance Checklist completed as red Signature Review - Equipment Realigned as Required? <u>Yes / NA</u> Clearance Removed from required documents? <u>Yes / NA</u>	guestad) Date OP V/E L/U Updated? <u>Yes / NA</u>	Date / Time

ATTACHMENT 4 Sheet 1 of 1 Operations Clearance Checklist

Clearance No.____02-99001

Page	1	of	1
		~ ·	

Checklist Type Hang: Lift; Boundary Change (Circle one)

INT NAME (PRINT)

INT NAME (PRINT)

، محمد میرود میرود میرود میرود میرود محمد ومیرو

ہوں سے میں بین اونے میں بین ہے۔ میں بنین بنی میں این میں ایک میں بین بنے ایک میں اور اور اور اور اور اور اور او

* Independent Verification Required VES10 If NO, N/A the Blocks

Seq	Action	Туре	Tag Id	Position	Equipment/Component	Completed. By	IV By +
1	HANG	CIT	WPS Pnl	STOP	BR EVAP FEED PMP B C/S		
1	HANG	CIT	CS-3587.1	NORMAL/ STOP	BR EVAP FEED PMP B		
2	HANG	RED	3BR-158	SHUT	REFP 1&2B Discharge Isol Valve (A507, EL 243')		
2	HANG	RED	3BR-158	SHUT	REFP 1&2B Discharge Isol Valve Reach Rod (A507, EL 243')		
3	HANG	RED	1-4B11-4D	OFF	Recycle Evap Feed Pump 1&2B Bkr		
4	HANG	RED	3BR-147	SHUT	REFP 1&2B Suction Isol Valve (A506, EL 238')		
4	HANG	RED	3BR-147	SHUT	REFP 1&2B Suction Isol Valve Reach Rod (A506, EL 238')		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-154	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Discharge Header Inner Drain Isol (A506, EL 239')		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-155	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Discharge Header Outer Drain Isol (A506, EL 238')		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-150	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Casing Drain Inner Isol Valve (A510, EL 237')		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-150	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Casing Drain Inner Isol Valve Reach Rod (A510, EL 237'))		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-151	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Casing Drain Outer Isol Valve (A510, EL 237')		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-151	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Casing Drain Outer Isol Valve Reach Rod (A510, EL 237')		
5	HANG	RED	3BR-148	OPEN	REFP 1&2B Strainer Inlet Press Px (AS06, EL 237')		

Continued Y



Page 8 of 9

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The unit is operating at 30% power.

The internals for 3BR-153, Recycle Evaporator Feed Pump 1&2B Discharge Check Valve, must be replaced. Recycle Evaporator Feed Pump 1&2B has been secured and Pump 1&2A is aligned for operation.

Mechanical Maintenance has submitted a clearance request. The clearance has been manually generated.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to review the Equipment Clearance Tag Sheet for 3BR-153 and identify **EVERY** discrepancy.

NOTE: Individual tags have **NOT** been generated and are **NOT** part of the review process.

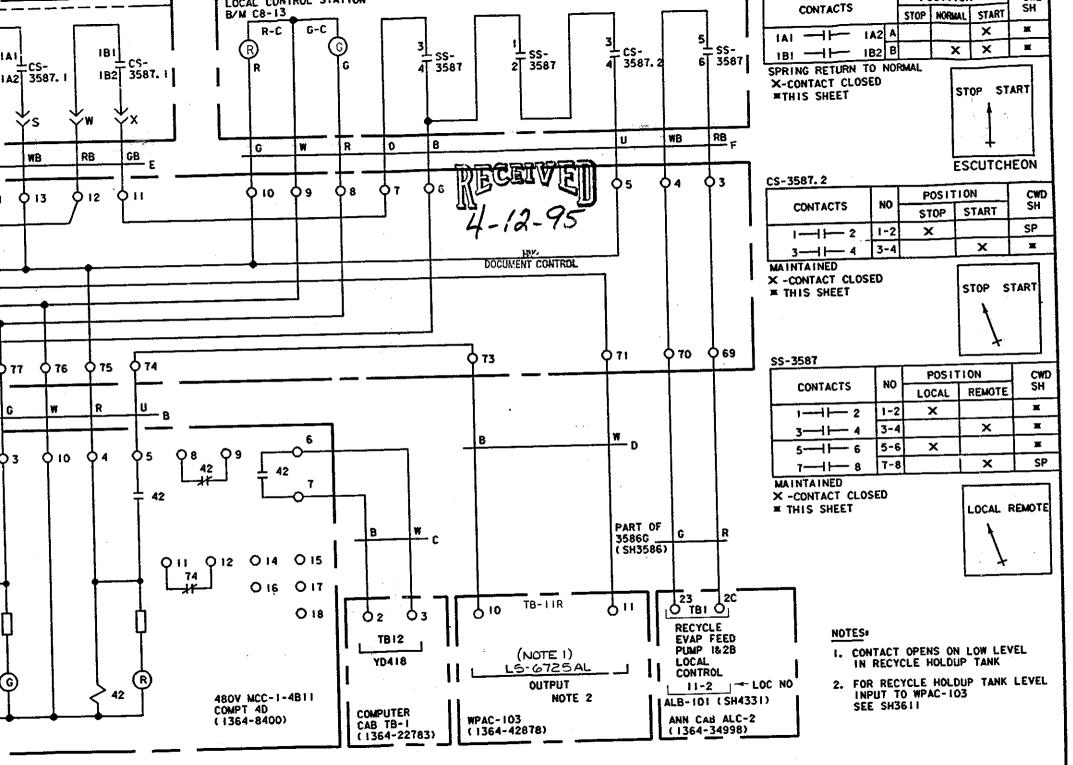
9.2.1 Administrative (Cont.)

ł

- 10. For systems where a pump or fan is affected by the clearance, the clearance should be installed in the following sequence to prevent damage to equipment:
 - a. Secure pump/fan and hang a tag on its control switch.
 - b. Remove the power source for the pump/fan prime mover (open breaker, remove fuse, shut steam supply valve and so forth) and place tag on the power source.
 - c. Reposition valves from control switches, as required by the clearance, and place tags on the control switches. Include tags for switches in alternate locations if applicable.
 - d. Remove power source (electrical, air, hydraulic, and so forth) from valves, if applicable, and tag the power source removed.
 - e. Reposition manual valves as required by the clearance and place tag on handwheels of the valves covered by the clearance. For pumps, shut the discharge valve before shutting the suction valve.
 - f. Deviations from the above sequence are allowed for safety, ALARA, or the deviation would not impact personnel or equipment safety.
 - 11. Components operated from a control switch should have a Clearance Information Tag placed on the control switch if the switch does not form a part of the clearance boundary. For switches that are a part of the clearance boundary, a miniature clearance tag or a switch cap that will not obscure other switches or indications should be used.
 - 12. For clearances that involve the removal of fuses, fuse control and accountability shall be according to site procedures.

OPS-NGGC-1301	Rev. 9	Page 28 of 76

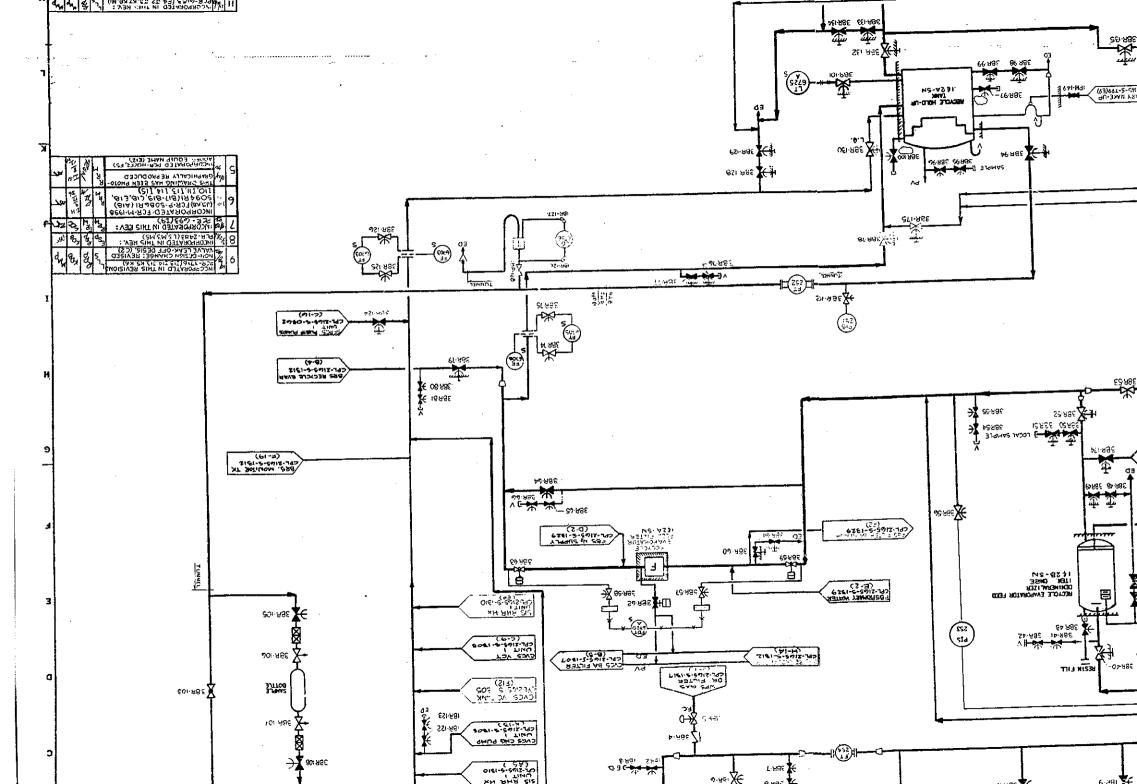


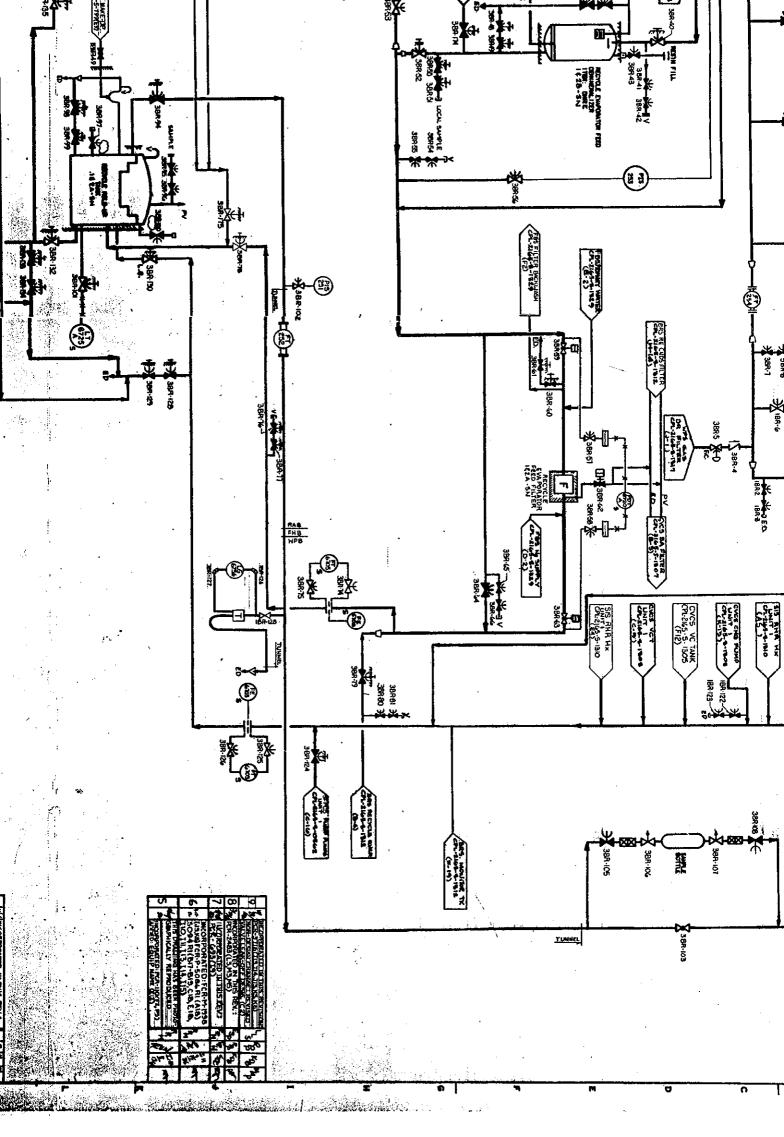


5e 9400072

Ŵ

ORIGINALLY SIGNED OR INITIALED DRAWING





JPM RO-A.3 HARRIS

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM RO-A.3

Perform Licensed Operator Actions to Establish a Liquid Waste Release

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 7

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

.

TASK: Perform I	[_icensed	Operator Action	is to Establ	ish a Liqui	d Waste I	Release
ALTERNATE PATH:	Nor					
FACILITY JPM NUM		NEW				
KA: 2.3.11		PORTANCE:	SRO	NA	RO	4.4
KA STATEMENT:	Abi	lity to control ra	diation rele	ases		
TASK STANDARD:	Det Ma	ermines release r ximum Effluent l	ate is at or Flow Rate	less than 8 on release	30% of th permit.	e
PREFERRED EVALU	ATION	LOCATION:	SIMUL	ATOR	IN PL	ANT
PREFERRED EVALU			PERFO	RM	SIMU	JLATE
REFERENCES: O	P-120.06 P-141. C	5.02, Waste Evap cooling Tower an adiation Monitor	d Reservoi	r Complex	inks	
VALIDATION TIME:		MINUTES		ME CRIT	ICAL:	No
CANDIDATE:						
START TIME:		FINI	SH TIME:			
PERFORMANCE TIM	ME:	MIN	UTES			
PERFORMANCE RA	TING:	SAT	<u> </u>	JNSAT		_
COMMENTS:						
						<u></u>
				·		
EXAMINER:						
		Signatur	e			Date

Page 2 of 7

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Ensure CLG TWR MU BYP CHAN SEL in 'B' and SETPOINT SELECTOR in 'LOW'.
- Place 1MP-61 in MAN at 40%.
- Adjust CS-1908 to establish flow at approximately 7,000 gpm.
- Select 'GRID 1' on RM-11.

OP-120.06.02, "Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks" OP-141, "Cooling Tower and Reservoir Complex" OP-118, "Radiation Monitoring System"

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank 1&2A is being aligned for discharge in accordance with OP-120.06.02, "Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks."

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to coordinate with the Rad Waste Operator performing the discharge to complete any actions required in the Control Room.

START TIME:

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

1014	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
JPM STEP	STEP	BEENNDRYT			UNSAT
1	NA	Obtains procedure	Obtains current copy of OP-120-06.02, OP-141, and OP-118	May not obtain copy of OP- 120.06.02 since Rad Waste Operator provides instructions on actions to be taken.	
		NOTE: PROCEDURE STEP JPM IDENTIFY ONLY THO WOULD BE PERFORMED I ROOM DURING A TANK R	SE STEPS THAT IN THE CONTROL		
va	OP- 120.06.02, 5.2.2.6	CUE: RADWASTE OPERA THAT YOU ADJUST THE C TOTAL DILUTION FLOW I FOLLOWING: REQUESTED DISCHAR 12,000 GPM DISCHARGE VALVE TI CHANNEL 'A' SETPOINT 'HIGH'			
*2	OP-141, 5.3.2.1	Place the CLG TWR MU BYP CHAN SEL switch and the SETPOINT SELECTOR switch in the positions for the low flow setpoint required by Radwaste Control Room	Places switches in the following positions: • CLG TWR MU BYP CHAN SEL – A • SETPOINT SELECTOR - HIGH	Critical to establish automatic trip function at proper setpoint to terminate release in the event of low dilution flow.	o o
*3	OP-141, 5.3.2.2	Adjust 1MP-76 (FCV-1968), CTMU/BD X-tie Flow Control Valve, to establish total required blowdown flow as indicated on FI- 1968A & FI-1968B	Adjusts 1MP-76 until flow indicated on FI- 1968A and FI-1968B indicates > 12,000 gpm	Critical to establish proper dilution flow for release.	

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
4	OP-141, 5.3.2.3	Inform Radwaste Control Room that CTMU/Blowdown Crosstie flow is in service	Informs Radwaste Operator		
04	OP- 120.06.02, 5.2.2.12	CUE: RADWASTE OPERA OPERABILITY STATUS OF WECT FLOW INSTRUMEN (TRANSMITTER AND REC	THE WMT AND T LOOP FT-6119		ćz,
5		Determine the operability status of FT-6119 transmitter and recorder	 Determines FT-6119 is operable by no OWPs associated with FT-6119 Informs Radwaste Operator 		0
	OP- 120.06.02, 5.2.2.13	CUE: RADWASTE OPERA OPERABILITY STATUS OI TOWER DISCHARGE FLO 1968A OR FI-1968B.	THE COOLING		
6		Determine the operability status of FI-1968A & FI- 1968B	 Determines FI- 1968A & FI-1968B are operable by proper indication and no OWPs associated with FI- 1968A & FI-1968B (channel check) Informs Radwaste Operator 		
	OP- 120.06.02, 5.2.2.29	CUE: RADWASTE OPERA LICENSED OPERATOR TO INDEPENDENT VERIFICA 6119, FD WST MON TK TO CONTROLLER AS AT OR "MAX EFFLUENT FLOW STEP 5.2.2.9 OF OP-12000	D PERFORM TION THAT THE HK- ENVIRON FLOW ZESS THAN 80% OF RATE" OF 35 GPM PER		ð
*7	OP-118, 6.1.2.2.a	At the RM-11, select Waste Processing Building grid	Selects "Grid 4" or "Grid 6"	Critical to permit reading process flow for correct channel.	÷

.

JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
STEP	STEP				UNSA
*8	OP-118,	Select channel 4676	Select channel 4676 by	Critical to permit	
Ū	6.1.2.3.b		entering "4676" on	reading process flow for correct	
			keypad and pressing	channel.	
			"SEL"	Critical to permit	
*9	OP-118, 6.1.2.3.d	Select a trend display for channel 4676	Select any trend display by pressing any	reading process	
			one of the following:	flow for correct	
	(4)		• TREND 10 MIN	channel.	
			• TREND HOURLY		
			TREND DAILY		
e ve		VALUE READ IN FOLLOW INFORMATION THAT VA "25 GPM."	WING STEP, PROVIDE LUE INDICATED IS		
			Determines Process		
10		Read Process Flow Normal	Flow Normal value		{
		value to determine value within limits	indicates 25 gpm which		l
		within minus	is within limit of 28 gpm		
			(80% of max effluent		1
			flow rate of 35 gpm)		
11		Sign verification of flow	Authorizes telecom		1
		within limits	signature to be used		
		TASK COMPLETE			1

STOP TIME:

.

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank 1&2A is being aligned for discharge in accordance with OP-120.06.02, "Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks."

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to coordinate with the Rad Waste Operator performing the discharge to complete any actions required in the Control Room.

5.3 Startup of CTMU/Blowdown Crosstie System

5.3.1 Initial Conditions

1. CTMU in service per section 5.1 or section 8.1.

5.3.2 Procedural Steps

CAUTION

- . There is no indication of actual CTMU Pump flow. Operators must maintain an awareness of flow requirements placed on CTMU Pumps. Starting a second CTMU Pump when running pump discharge pressure is less than 35 psig will prevent pump runout.
- Proper operation of 3MP-11, Recirc Vlv, should be verified as CTMU Pump flow is varied, to ensure CTMU Pump minimum flow requirements are met. CTMU flow to the basin on FI-1960A and Cooling Tower Bypass flow from FT-1968A are used to control 3MP-11 in AUTO. Other flow requirements on the CTMU Pump could cause CTMU Pump runout with 3MP-11 open in AUTO.
 - The control signal for 3MP-11 is monitored by computer point FMP1961A, Total CTMU and Bypass Flow. FMP1961A is the total of FT-1960A, CTMU to SW Pump Chamber Unit 1 and FT-1968A, CTMU/BD X-Tie Total Flow.
 - Place the CLG TWR MU BYP CHAN SEL switch and the SETPOINT SELECTOR switch in the positions for the low flow setpoint required by Radwaste Control Room.

Channel Selector	<u>Setpoint Selector</u>	Low Flow Setpoint
CHAN A	LOW	4,000
CHAN A	HI	11,000
CHAN B	LOW	7,000
CHAN B	HI	15,000

- NOTE: FI-1968A & B indicate total blowdown flow (a summation of flow through FT-1968A & B and FT-1974A & FU-1974B). Radwaste Control Room can call up individual flow transmitter flows on the WPS computer.
 - Only FT-1968A & B feed CTMU Control Panel annunciator windows 1-1 and 2-1. CTMU/Blowdown Crosstie flow should be maintained greater than 500 gpm and less than 15,000 gpm by absence of alarm on CTMU Control Panel annunciator windows 1-1 and 2-1.
 - Adjust 1MP-76 (FCV-1968), CTMU/BD X-tie Flow Control Valve, to establish total required blowdown flow as indicated on FI-1968A & FI-1968B.
 - 3. Inform Radwaste Control Room that CTMU/Blowdown Crosstie flow is in service.

5.2 <u>Discharging the Contents of the WECT A(B) to Cooling Tower Discharge</u> R (Reference 2.2.0.01.b)

5.2.1 Initial Conditions

- Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank is being recycled and has been
 R sampled per Section 5.1 (Reference 2.5.0.01).
- 2. Cooling Tower Discharge is available to receive discharge.
- 3. No batch discharge being made from the following:
 - . Treated Laundry and Hot Shower Tanks
 - . Floor Drain Waste Monitor Tanks
 - Secondary Waste Sample Tanks
- <u>NOTE</u>: The WECT can be discharged simultaneously with a continuous release of the Secondary Waste Sample Tank.

5.2.2 Procedural Steps

- 1. If the statement "The above-named source has been sampled and R analyzed but is NOT IN COMPLIANCE" appears in Part V AUTHORIZATION section of the Batch Liquid Effluent Permit, perform the following: (Reference 2.2.0.01.b)
 - Obtain Manager Operation permission to make this release. —
 - Attach supporting documentation from E&RC that release is in compliance of 10CFR20 and 10CFR50 regulations.
- 2. Check Tot-Body and Organ Doses from this release on the Batch Liquid Effluent Release Permit. If Tot-Body dose from this release exceeds 5x10⁻² mrem or any Organ dose from this release exceeds 8x10⁻² mrem, cancel the release per Section 7.2 and reprocess the tank <u>UNLESS</u> Manager - Operation gives permission to release tank above these guidelines.
- Record the WECT Batch Liquid Effluent Permit number (located in top right corner of permit) on Attachment 3.
- 4. Record the "MAX. EFFLUENT FLOW RATE" from the Batch Liquid R Effluent Permit on Attachment 3 (Reference 2.4.0.02).
- NOTE: The CTBD Channel and Setpoint selected must be the same one selected on Attachment 3. A value lower than the required flow rate will trip FLR DRN WST MON TKS DISCH ISOLATION VLV 3FD-421
 - If all CTBD channels are inoperable and weir flow (4,000 gpm) has been selected for dilution water, any channel and setpoint can be selected that will allow ALB-106-14-6 LO CLG TWR BLDG FLOW to reset. This will allow 3FD-421 to open. Dilution water will be based on weir flow.
 - 5. Request the MCR to set the proper CTBD Channel and Setpoint as R indicated on Attachment 3 (Reference 2.5.0.01).

Dirch flow 12000 gmm Dirch Valor trip (1000 gmm chem A Rev. 18 Seterna High

OP-120.06.02

shut.

Page 11 of 55

 Request the MCR to adjust the Cooling Tower Total Dilution Flow Rate for the proper Channel and Setpoint settings as shown below:

Requested Flow Rate	Discharge Valve Trip	Channel	Setpoint
greater than 5,000	3,800	A	LOW
greater than 8,000	6,650	В	LOW
greater than 12,000	10,450	A	HIGH
greater than 16,000	14,250	В	HIGH

Verify the following valves are in the <u>KEYLOCKED SHUT</u> position (Reference 2.5.0.01).

TREATED L&HS TKS DISCH BLOCK VLV 3LHS-297

FLR DRN WST MON TKS DISCH BLOCK VLV 3FD-422

SEC WST SAMPLE TK DISCH BLOCK VLV 3SWT-152 (3SWT-152 must be <u>KEYLOCKED SHUT</u> unless a Continuous Release of the Secondary Waste Sample Tank is in progress.)

Ensure shut the following valves:

FLOOR DRN WST MON TANK A PUMP DISCH VLV 3FD-368

FLOOR DRN WST MON TANK B PUMP DISCH VLV 3FD-403

3FD-408, WMT Pump Discharge To WPS WHT Isolation Valve

3FD-406, WMT Pump Discharge To Condensate Storage Tank

(Reference 2.5.0.01)

Ensure the REM-3541 Sample Pump is operating by observing FLOWING light is illuminated on Channel 4676.

a.

b.

Perform Waste Monitor Tanks and Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks Radiation Monitor 3541 Source Check (OP-119, Section 8.0) and record the results on Attachment 3.

- <u>NOTE</u>: The ODCM software calculates a nuclide specific response setpoint, which is based on the sum of responses for each nuclide. The setpoint equates all gamma-emitting nuclides to Cs-137, to which the monitor is calibrated. The setpoint is listed in terms of Cs-equiv and the units are μ Ci/ml.
 - c. Record the "MAX SETPOINT" in Cs/equiv (from Batch Liquid Effluent Permit) on Attachment 3.
 - d. Record the "ALERT SETPOINT" in Cs/equiv (from Batch Liquid Effluent Permit) on Attachment 3.
 - e. Using Supervisor Key, enter the "MAX SETPOINT" in Cs/equiv from the Batch Liquid Effluent Permit into RM-11 Channel 4676 Channel Item 9 (Channel High Alarm Limit). Record on Attachment 3.

OP-120.06.02

Rev. 18

Page 12 of 55



- f. Using Supervisor Key, enter the "ALERT SETPOINT" in Cs/equiv from the Batch Liquid Effluent Permit into RM-11 Channel 4676 Channel Item 10 (Channel Alert Alarm Limit). Record on Attachment 3.
- g. Using Supervisor Key, perform a database verification for channel 4676 (REM-3541) as follows:
 - (1) Key 4676 and press SEL.
 - (2) Press LIT GRID 5 SEL.
- NOTE: Monitor Items and Channel Items which are not listed in the RMDSL (Radiation Monitoring System Data Sheet Library) are either fixed values which cannot be changed or values which are not used at SHNPP. Monitor Items and Channel Items which are not listed in the RMDSL do not need to be validated in the next steps.
 - (3) Ensure Monitor Items 1 55 and channel items 9 20 for 4676 which are listed in the RMDSL match the RMDSL Values.
 - (4) Key 56 and press SEL.
 - (5) Ensure Monitor Items 56 84 for 4676 match the RMDSL values.
 - (6) Key -22 (minus sign and 22) and press SEL.
 - (7) Ensure Channel Items 22 24 for 4676 match the RMDSL values.
 - (8) Press LIT GRID 1 GRID 4 GRID 6 GRID 3 SEL.
 - (9) Enter the following password using the RM-11 key pad: 2 4 0 (240) and SEL.
 - (10) Key 3 and SEL to access the channel items.
 - (11) Ensure Channel Items 1 and 32 match the RMDSL values. _
 - h. If any discrepancy is found during the database verification, contact HP.
 - i. Perform an Independent Verification that the "MAX SETPOINT" and the "ALERT SETPOINT" from the Batch Liquid Effluent Permit has been entered on the RM-11 Channel 4676, (Items 9 and 10). Record on Attachment 3.

Rev. 18

Page 13 of 55

10. If REM-3541 is INOPERABLE, perform the following steps:

R

- a. Ensure Chemistry has completed the Confirmation of Duplicate Sampling and Release Rate Calculations for Inoperable Monitor Form from CRC-854 and forwarded form with Release Package.
- b. Using Supervisor Key, enter 0.00E+00 into RM-11 Channel 4676 Channel Item 9 (High Alarm Setpoint).
- C. Using Supervisor Key, enter 0.00E+00 into RM-11 Channel 4676 Channel Item 10 (Alert Alarm Setpoint). (Should be 0.00 E⁺⁰)
- 11. Record the WECT Batch Release Number on UR-6119, FD WST MONITOR TK TO CLG TWR BLOWDOWN FLOW, chart paper.
- 12. Request the operability status of the WMT and WECT Flow Instrument R Loop FT-6119 (transmitter and recorder) from the MCR. Record instrument operability status on Attachment 3 (Reference 2.5.0.01).

13. Request the operability status of the Cooling Tower Discharge

- R Flow Instrument FI-1968A or FI-1968B from the MCR. Record instrument operability status on Attachment 3 (Reference 2.5.0.01).
- 14. Review Attachment 3 and sign "Requested By".
- 15. Take Attachment 3, Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank Discharge Log and the Liquid Radioactivity Waste Release Permit to the Superintendent - Shift Operations for approval and obtain proper key to make release.
- 16. Record the WMT/WECT "FQ-6119 Start" reading on Attachment 3.
- <u>NOTE</u>: The "Start Tank Level" in the next step may be different than WECT level recorded earlier for mixing calculations due to WECT discharge piping flush.
 - 17. Record the "LI-6025 A(B) "Start" in percent and gallons on Attachment 3.
 - 18. Ensure HK-6119, FD WST MON TK TO ENVIRON, controller is set at 0% so valve 3FD-414 is <u>SHUT</u>.

- 19. If Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instruments FI-1968A and FI-1968B are both INOPERABLE, perform these steps:
 - a. Initiate OP-120.10.04 Attachment for Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrumentation Inoperable Log, by recording the "Batch Liquid Effluent Permit Number" and the "Start Date."
 - b. Estimate the Total CT Discharge Dilution Flow per OP-120.10.04 Attachment for Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrumentation Inoperable Log and record results in the "Pre-Release" Section.
 - c. Verify the Total CT Discharge Dilution Flow Pre-Release value is greater than the "DILUTION FLOW AVAIL" value recorded on the Discharge Permit Request Section of Attachment 3.
 - d. If the Total CT Discharge Dilution Flow is not high enough in Step 5.2.2.019.c, request MCR to increase the Cooling Tower Discharge Rate to appropriate flow. Record new flow on OP-120.10.04 Attachment for Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrumentation Inoperable Log.
- Verify recorder UR-6119, FD WST MONITOR TK TO CLG TWR BLOWDOWN FLOW, is inking and advancing properly. Record results on Attachment 3.
- 21. Place the WECT A(B) PUMP DISCH VLV 3WE-221 (3WE-247) switch to OPEN.

CAUTION

Radioactive liquids should never be discharged to the Waste Neutralization System. Discharge Permit is based on dilution water from Cooling Tower Blowdown. In addition, discharge to Waste Neutralization would cause a buildup of contamination in the Waste Neutralization Setting Basin.

- 22. Place the FLR DRN WST MON TANKS DISCH VALVE 3FD-426/3FD-427 switch to the TO CLG TOWER position.
- 23. Place the FLR DRN WST MON TKS DISCH ISOLATION VLV 3FD-421 switch to OPEN.
- 24. Insert key and place the FLR DRN WST MON TANKS DISCH BLOCK 3FD-422 to Keylocked OPEN.
- 25. Perform independent verification that FLR DRN WST MON TANKS DISCH VALVE 3FD-426/3FD-427 switch is in the <u>TO CLG TOWER</u> position.
- Perform independent verification that FLR DRN WST MON TANKS DISCH BLOCK 3FD-422 is Keylocked <u>OPEN</u>.
- 27. If REM-3541 is INOPERABLE, verify the discharge flow path by
- R completing Attachment 6, Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks Discharge Valve Lineup Checklist. Inform Unit SCO per OWP-RM-10, LCO Action Log Sheet. (Reference 2.5.0.01)

Rev. 18

Page 15 of 55

- NOTE: A Licensed Operator must be able to independently verify the Release Flow in the next step. This can be done locally in the RWCR or by obtaining reading from a RM-11 by entering Channel 4676, depressing a Trend Key and reading the Process Flow N.
 - 28. Adjust setpoint on HK-6119 FD WST MON TK TO ENVIRON flow controller until flow is at 80% of "MAX. EFFLUENT FLOW RATE" specified on Attachment 3, as indicated on Flow Recorder UR-6119 (Computer Point FA-429, FX-433 or Flow Integrator FQI-6119 may be used to estimate flow if UR-6119 is INOPERABLE). Log on Attachment 3.
 - 29. Request a licensed Operator to perform independent verification R that the HK-6119 FD WST MON TK TO ENVIRON flow controller is at or less than 80% of "MAX. EFFLUENT FLOW RATE" (either by observing HK-6119 flow locally in RWCR or by observing Process Flow N on RM-11 channel 4676) specified on Attachment 3 and log on Attachment 3. If flow was verified by observing RM-11 Process Flow N, then licensed Operator's signature can be done per telecom. (Reference 2.4.0.02).

CAUTION

The WECT Pump A(B) Recirculation Valve 3WE-218 (3WE-244) must remain a minimum of one turn open to prevent operating the pump at shutoff head if the release trips.

- 30. If needed, throttle 3WE-218 (3WE-244), Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank Pump Recirculation Valve to keep WECT Pump running while checking the flow rate to ensure flow is within proper release limits. (Valve must remain at least one turn open) (Reference 2.4.0.03).
 31. Record the "Discharge Start Date" and "Time" on Attachment 3.
 32. Notify Superintendent - Shift Operations that release has started.
 33. Notify HP that WECT release has started.
 34. If Waste Monitor Tanks and Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks Flow
- 34. If Waste Monitor Tanks and Waste Evaporator condensate family from R instrument loop 6119 is OPERABLE and a channel check has not been performed this shift, perform Waste Monitor Tanks and Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks Discharge Flow Instrumentation Channel Check (Section 8.0) at this time. (If a channel check has already been performed this shift, results of previous channel check should be recorded on Attachment 3 and another one does not need to be performed this shift.) Record results on Attachment 3. (Reference 2.5.0.01).
- 35. If WMT and WECT FT-6119 (Transmitter, Recorder, and Indicator) is R INOPERABLE, estimate flow rate at least once per two hours during release. Document estimated flow on Attachment 5, Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank Discharge Flow Instrument Inoperable Log (Reference 2.5.0.01).

OP-120.06.02

Rev. 18

Page 16 of 55

- 36. If either Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrument is OPERABLE, perform this step;
 - a. Perform Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrumentation Channel Check (OP-120.10.04, Section 8.0). (If a channel check has already been performed this shift, another one does not need to be performed.) Record results on Attachment 3. (Reference 2.5.0.01).
 - b. Record the current Cooling Tower Discharge Total Dilution on Attachment 3.
 - c. If CTBD Discharge Flow Instrument Channel Check passed, go to step 5.2.2.038.
- 37. If Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrument is INOPERABLE, perform R the following steps (Reference 2.5.0.01):
 - a. Estimate the Total CT Discharge Dilution Flow rate at least once per two hours during release.
 - b. Document estimated flow on OP-120.10.04 Attachment for Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Instrument Inoperable Log.
 - c. Enter "Inoperable, see Cooling Tower Discharge Flow Estimates" on Attachment 3 in the "Cooling Tower Discharge Total Dilution Flow Rate" blanks.
- 38. During release, if Cooling Tower Dilution Flow is lost as indicated by ALB-106-14-6 LO CLG TWR BLDN FLOW, perform the following steps:
 - a. Ensure FLR DRN WST MON TKS DISCH ISOLATION VLV 3FD-421 has SHUT.
 - b. Keep WECT Pump running to ensure mixing through recirculation line.
 - c. Throttle open 3WE-218 (3WE-244) WECT Pump A(B) Recirculation Valve to ensure adequate recirculation flow.
 - d. Record in Attachment 3 Comment Section the time release is stopped.
 - e. When Cooling Tower Dilution flow is restored, place the FLR DRN WST MON TKS DISCH ISOLATION 3FD-421 switch to <u>OPEN</u>.

f. Record in Attachment 3 Comment Section the time release is restarted.

CAUTION

The WECT Pump A(B), Recirculation Valve 3WE-218 (3WE-244) must remain a minimum of one turn open to prevent operating the pump at shutoff head if the release trips.

- g. Throttle 3WE-218 (3WE-244) WECT Pump A(B) Recirculation R Valve as needed to keep WECT Pump running while checking the flow rate to ensure flow is within proper release limits. (Valve must remain at least one turn open) (Reference 2.4.0.03).
- 39. During the release of the Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank, REM-3541 should be monitored. If REM 3541 goes into an Alert or High Alarm condition during release, perform the following steps:
 - a. If the monitor goes into alert alarm, operator should observe the reading to see if it is continuing to increase. If it continues to approach the High Alarm limit, proceed to Step 5.2.2.039.b.
 - b. If the monitor approaches or goes into a High Alarm condition, perform the following steps:
 - (1) Ensure the FLR DRN WST MON TKS DISCH ISOLATION VLV 3FD-421 is <u>SHUT</u>.
- NOTE: A new Batch Liquid Effluent Permit must be initiated before discharging the remaining contents of the Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank.
 - (2) Place the WECT A(B) DISCH VLV 3WE-221 (3WE-247) switch to SHUT.
 - (3) Adjust the setpoint for HK-6119 on the FD WST MON TK TO ENVIRONMENT flow controller to 0%.
 - (4) Throttle open 3WE-218 (3WE-244), Waste Evaporator Condensate Pump Recirculation Valve as needed to obtain proper pump discharge pressure and adequate recirculation flow.
 - (5) Notify the Superintendent Shift Operations that the WECT Release has terminated due to REM-3541 approaching or went into high alarm.
 - (6) Request Health Physics to verify the validity of the alarm.

- NOTE: If the RMS Technician determines REM-3541 is not operating as expected, the recommendation will be made to the Main Control Room to declare REM-3541 INOPERABLE.
 - (7) If the Radiation Monitor alarm is determined to be valid, perform the following:
 - 1 Open 1DW-709, WECT/WMT REM-3541 Disch Line DW Flush/Rinse Vlv.
 - 2 Open 1IA-2063-I5, Instrument Air supply to 3DW-52, Flr Drn REM-3541 Rinse Hdr Demin Wtr Vlv and shut drain pot.
 - 3 Place the FLR DRN DEMIN WTR RINSE/FLUSH VALVE 3DW-52/3FD-420 switch to <u>FLUSH</u>. Allow to flush for 30 seconds.
 - 4 After 30 second flush, place the FLR DRN DEMIN WTR RINSE/FLUSH VALVE 3DW-52/3FD-420 switch to <u>ISOLATE</u>.
 - 5 Shut 1DW-709, WECT/WMT REM-3541 Disch Line DW Flush/Rinse Vlv.
 - 6 Shut 1IA-2063-I5, Instrument Air supply to 3DW-52, Flr Drn REM-3541 Rinse Hdr Demin Wtr Vlv and open drain pot.
 - 7 Initiate a CR per CAP-NGGC-0001.
 - 40. Go to Section 7.1 to shutdown the WECT A(B) Release.

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank 1&2A is being aligned for discharge in accordance with OP-120.06.02, "Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks."

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to coordinate with the Rad Waste Operator performing the discharge to complete any actions required in the Control Room.

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM SRO-A.3

Radiological Controls

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

-

2,*

TASK	: Radiol	ogical	Con	trols				
ALTE	RNATE PATH	ł:	NA	- Questions				
FACII	LITY JPM NU	MBER	: _	NA - Questions		. <u> </u>		
KA:	1) 2.3.6		IM	PORTANCE:	SRO	1) 3.1	RO	NA
	2) 2.3.4					2) 3.1		
KA S	FATEMENT:			Knowledge of th approving releas	e permits			ind
				Knowledge of ra contamination c excess of those a	ontrol, incl	oosure limi uding perm	ts and hissible le	vels in
TASK	STANDARD	:	NA	- Questions				
PREF	ERRED EVAI	LUATI	ON	LOCATION:	SIMULA	ATOR	IN PL	ANT
PREF	ERRED EVAI	LUATI	ON	METHOD:	PERFOI	RM	SIMU	ILATE
REFE	RENCES:	Offsite	e Do	5.02, Waste Evap se Calculation M Radiological Con	Ianual		nks	
VAL								
A LYT	IDATION TIM	(E:	15	MINUTES	TI	ME CRITI	CAL:	No
V PLD	IDATION TIM	(E:	15	MINUTES	TI	ME CRITI	CAL:	No
	IDATION TIM DIDATE:	IE: .	15	MINUTES	TI	ME CRITI	CAL:	No
		(E: .	15			ME CRITI	CAL:	No
CAN		(E:	15		TI SH TIME:	ME CRITI	CAL:	No
CAN STAI	DIDATE:				SH TIME:	ME CRITI	CAL:	<u>No</u>
CAN STAI PERI	DIDATE: RT TIME:			FINI	SH TIME:		CAL:	<u>No</u>
CAN STAI PERI COM	DIDATE: RT TIME: FORMANCE F			FINI	SH TIME: U			No Date

Page 2 of 8

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

1

 \mathbb{C}

OP-120.06.02, "Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks" Offsite Dose Calculation Manual PEP-330, "Radiological Consequences" OWP-RM, "Radiation, Effluent, and Explosive Gas Monitoring"

Page 3 of 8

START TIME:

EXAMINER'S ANSWER KEY QUESTION #1

Radwaste is making preparations to discharge the Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank (WECT) when it is determined that FT-6119, WMT / WECT Discharge Flow, is inoperable.

What are the license requirements that must be met to allow the WECT to be discharged with FT-6119 inoperable?

ANSWER:

ODCM 3/4.3.3.10, Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation, Table 3.3-12, Action 38 requires that the <u>flow rate be estimated at least once per 4 hours</u> <u>during the actual release</u> (information can also be determined by referencing OWP-RM-14)

OP-120.06.02 requires that the flow rate be estimated at least once per 2 hours during the actual release and that the estimated flow be documented on Attachment 5, Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank Discharge Flow Instrument Inoperable Log

(Required response underlined and bolded)

REFERENCES:

OP-120.06.02, "Waste Evaporator Condensate Tanks" OWP-RM, "Radiation, Effluent, and Explosive Gas Monitoring" Offsite Dose Calculation Manual

KA / IMP / STATEMENT:

2.3.6 / SRO 3.1 / Knowledge of the requirements for reviewing and approving release permits

STOP TIME:

START TIME:

EXAMINER'S ANSWER KEY QUESTION #2

The plant experienced a loss of coolant accident and cold leg recirculation operations were established per EOP EPP-010, "Transfer to Cold Leg Recirculation." Prior to the accident RHR Pump 1B-SB had been out-of-service due to a damaged bearing. RHR Pump 1A-SA has just failed.

An emergency entry for repairs is to be made into the RHR Pump 1A-SA room. HP reports general area radiation levels in the room are approximately 20 Rem/hour. Maintenance estimates that it will take a 3-person team approximately 90 minutes to make the necessary repairs.

The Maintenance Manager has supplied a list of 5 personnel that are available on site and qualified to perform the repairs. The 5 persons are:

- 1) Anita Andrews is a 47-year-old married female, states she is not pregnant, she has volunteered to make the entry, and she is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. She has worked at the Harris plant for 22 years, the last 9 as a member of the Maintenance department.
- 2) Bob Ballew is a 32-year-old married male, he has volunteered to make the entry, and he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. He has worked at the Harris plant as a member of the Maintenance department since he left another nuclear utility 3 years ago.
- 3) Charles Cotton is a 51-year-old single male and although he has not volunteered to make the entry, he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. He is the most knowledgeable of the 5 persons, having been a member of the Maintenance department for his entire 28 years at the Harris plant.
- 4) David Deaver is a 37-year-old married male, he has volunteered to make the entry, and he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. He has worked at the Harris plant for 15 years, the last 11 years as a member of the Maintenance department since he left Operations.
- 5) Frank Furstenburg is a 56-year-old single male, he has volunteered to make the entry, and he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. Although he has only worked at Harris for the past 2 years, both years were spent in the Maintenance department, and he has experience in these situations, having made a similar entry 17 years ago at another nuclear utility.

Which 3 of these 5 persons should be selected to make the emergency entry, **AND** why should these 3 be picked?

Page 5 of 8

ANSWER:

Anita Andrews, Bob Ballew, and David Deaver should be selected to make this entry. In events where exposure levels exceeding 25 TEDE would be required <u>all</u> personnel must be volunteers (eliminating Charles Cotton), they should have a full awareness of the risks involved (all meet this requirement), and <u>exposure under these</u> conditions should be limited to once in a lifetime (eliminating Fred Furstenburg). Although it is preferable to use personnel over the age of 45, age should only be considered where all other factors are equal. Females should not be considered if they are declared pregnant, which Anita Andrews has not done.

(Required response underlined and bolded)

REFERENCES:

PEP-330, "Radiological Consequences"

KA / IMP / STATEMENT:

2.3.4 / SRO 3.1 / Knowledge of radiation exposure limits and contamination control, including permissible levels in excess of those authorized

STOP TIME:

CANDIDATE QUESTION SHEET QUESTION #2

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION)

The plant experienced a loss of coolant accident and cold leg recirculation operations were established per EOP EPP-010, "Transfer to Cold Leg Recirculation." Prior to the accident RHR Pump 1B-SB had been out-of-service due to a damaged bearing. RHR Pump 1A-SA has just failed.

An emergency entry for repairs is to be made into the RHR Pump 1A-SA room. HP reports general area radiation levels in the room are approximately 20 Rem/hour. Maintenance estimates that it will take a 3-person team approximately 90 minutes to make the necessary repairs.

The Maintenance Manager has supplied a list of 5 personnel that are available on site and qualified to perform the repairs. The 5 persons are:

- 1) Anita Andrews is a 47-year-old married female, states she is not pregnant, she has volunteered to make the entry, and she is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. She has worked at the Harris plant for 22 years, the last 9 as a member of the Maintenance department.
- 2) Bob Ballew is a 32-year-old married male, he has volunteered to make the entry, and he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. He has worked at the Harris plant as a member of the Maintenance department since he left another nuclear utility 3 years ago.
- 3) Charles Cotton is a 51-year-old single male and although he has not volunteered to make the entry, he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. He is the most knowledgeable of the 5 persons, having been a member of the Maintenance department for his entire 28 years at the Harris plant.
- 4) David Deaver is a 37-year-old married male, he has volunteered to make the entry, and he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. He has worked at the Harris plant for 15 years, the last 11 years as a member of the Maintenance department since he left Operations.
- 5) Frank Furstenburg is a 56-year-old single male, he has volunteered to make the entry, and he is fully aware of the radiological risks involved. Although he has only worked at Harris for the past 2 years, both years were spent in the Maintenance department, and he has experience in these situations, having made a similar entry 17 years ago at another nuclear utility.

Which 3 of these 5 persons should be selected to make the emergency entry, **AND** why should these 3 be picked?

CANDIDATE QUESTION SHEET QUESTION #1

2

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION)

Radwaste is making preparations to discharge the Waste Evaporator Condensate Tank (WECT) when it is determined that FT-6119, WMT / WECT Discharge Flow, is inoperable.

What are the license requirements that must be met to allow the WECT to be discharged with FT-6119 inoperable?

A-3 Ref

OWP-RN	4-1	14	
Sheet	1	of	3

		VR/JO Number: cance Number:	
	System: Radiation, Effluent, and Explosive Ga	as Monitoring	
	Component: Liquid Effluent Flow Monitors		
•	-	- Elev Monitor ((circle one)
•	Scope of Work: <u>Maintenance on Liquid Effluent</u> TL & HS Tank Pump to CT Blowdown (TL&HS)	FIOW MONICOL	-*1WL-6193
	<u>TL & HS Tank Pump to CI Blowdown (IMAR)</u> Waste Monitor Tk Pumps Disch (MMT/WECT)		-21WL-6119
	G M Sample Tank Pumps Discharge (SWST)	FT-	-21WS-8513
) $FT \cdot$	-01MP-1968A/
	Cooling Tower Weir Flow (CT Blowdown)		
	Applicable Requirement: <u>QDCM, Appendix D, Se</u> Requirement 3.3.3.10 (At all times)	ction D.1, Opera	ational
		~ EII-1974B will	each affect
5.	Precautions: <u>Work on FT-1968A/B, FT-1974A, o</u> the respective flow indicator on the Cooling	TOWER MAKEUD F	
	failed CTMU channel is selected during a kau then the release may trip due to low dilutio	<u>n flow indications and indications are appresented as a second sec</u>	on
			1
7.	LCO Action Log initiated on Sheet 2.	Signature	Date
		019macaro	
•	Component lineups completed.	<u>N/A</u>	
3.	Component Theaps complete	Signature	Date
10.	Testing/Action required to restore operabili	ty.	,
	$_{1}$ MOR TOOOL for $FT_{1} + 1WL - 6193$		/
	1. <u>MST-I0301 for FT-*1WL-6193</u>		
	2. MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119		
	 <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> <u>MST-I0210/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 		
	 <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> 		
	<pre>2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> FU-01MD-1974B</pre>		/ / / / /
	 <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> 	Signature	/ / _/ _/ Date
11	2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> FU-01MD-1974B 6. <u>OST-2044</u>		1
11.	<pre>2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> FU-01MD-1974B</pre>	Signature	/ / / / Date / Date
	2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> <u>FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed.	Signature N/A	/ Date /
11. 12.	2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> FU-01MD-1974B 6. <u>OST-2044</u>	Signature	1
	2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/</u> <u>FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed.	Signature N/A Signature	/ Date /
12.	2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed. Component lineups restored.	Signature N/A Signature	/ Date /
12.	2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed. Component lineups restored.	Signature N/A Signature	/ Date /
12. 13.	<pre>2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed. Component lineups restored. Remarks:</pre>	Signature N/A Signature	/ Date / Date
12. 13. 14.	<pre>2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed. LCO Action Log completed. Component lineups restored. Remarks:</pre>	Signature N/A Signature	/ Date / Date Date
12. 13. 14.	<pre>2. <u>MST-I0302 for FT-21WL-6119</u> 3. <u>MST-I0307 for FT-21WS-8513</u> 4. <u>MST-I0310/I0311 for FT-01MP-1968A/B</u> 5. <u>MST-I0308/I0309 for FT-01MD-1974A/FU-01MD-1974B</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> 6. <u>OST-2044</u> LCO Action Log completed. Component lineups restored. Remarks:</pre>	Signature N/A Signature	/ Date / Date Date

LCO Action Log

Person initialing verifies stated time requirements are met or notes reasons why not in the remarks.

	Com	pleted	
LCO Action Requirements	Initials	Time	Date
Time/Date Component Inoperable:			
LCO Management Program updated.		 	
Name of Chemistry Technician notified:			
Name of Radwaste Control Room Operator notified:			
Estimate flow at least every 4 hours per OP-120.01.02, OP-120.06.02, OP-120.09.03 or OP-120.10.04	See	Sheet 3	•
<u>NOTE</u> : For Cooling Tower flow monitors, the following required if both trains of monitoring are ino marked N/A if only one channel is inoperable.	g two actio perable. T	ns are hey may	only be
Exert best effort to return the instrument to OPERABLE status within 30 days.			
If not restored to OPERABLE status within 30 days, initiate a CR that an explanation in the next Radioactive Effluent Release Report is required pursuant to ODCM, Appendix F, Section F.2 of why this inoperability was not corrected in a timely manner.			
Time/Date Operable:			
LCO Management Program updated.	 _	ļ	
Name of Chemistry Technician notified:			_
Name of Radwaste Control Room Operator notified:			

Remarks: _____

	OWP-RM-14			
	Sheet	3	of	3
Page	‹	Σ£		

LCO Action Log

- Person initialing for OPS verifies that flow is estimated at least every 4 hours or notes reasons why not in the remarks (OP-120.01.02, OP-120.06.02, OP-120.09.03, or OP-120.10.04). This verification may be done per telecon.
- 2. If necessary, multiple copies of this page may be used.

Time/D	Time/Date Component Inoperable:							
Completed		OPS	Comments					
Time	Date	Initials						
	·							

Remarks: _____

Limitations for Lifesaving and Emergency Reentry/Repair Actions

- 1. A Declared Pregnant Woman shall not take part in these actions.
- 2. Internal exposure should be minimized by the use of the most appropriate respiratory protection or ALARA practice whenever possible, and contamination should be controlled by the use of protective clothing when practical.
- 3. Emergency worker exposures during lifesaving and repair/reentry efforts should be limited to the following:

DOSE LIMIT	ACTIVITY	CONDITION
(rem TEDE)		
5	All	Ail
10	Protecting valuable property	Lower dose not practicable
25	Lifesaving or protection of large populations	Lower dose not practicable
>25	Lifesaving or protection of large populations	Only on a voluntary basis to persons fully aware of the risks involved

- 4. Limit dose to the lens of the eye to three (3) times the above values and doses to any other organ (including thyroid, skin and body extremities) to ten (10) times the above values.
- 5. Entry into radiation fields of greater than 25 rem/hr or exposure in excess of 5 rem TEDE shall not be permitted unless specifically authorized by the Site Emergency Coordinator.
- 6. In emergency situations where a exposure in excess of 25 rem TEDE would be required, the following additional criteria shall be considered:
 - a. Rescue personnel must be volunteers.
 - b. Rescue personnel should have a full awareness of the risks involved (See Attachment 2).
 - c. Other things being equal, volunteers above the age of 45 should be selected whenever possible for the purpose of avoiding unnecessary genetic effects.
 - d. Exposure under these conditions should be limited to once in a lifetime, and shall be included when calculating future lifetime permissible exposures.

PEP-330

Rev. 5

Page 14 of 52

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM SRO-A.4

Perform an Emergency Action Level Classification and Recommend Protective Actions

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 14

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

-

5000

TASK:	Perform ar Protective	n Emergen Actions	ecy Action Lev	el Classifi	cation and R	lecomm	end	
ALTERNAT	E PATH:	None		_				
FACILITY J	PM NUMB	ER: SR	O-A.4 (NRC	Exam – De				
KA: 2.4.41	/ 2.4.44		ORTANCE:	SRO	4.1 / 4.0	RO	NA	
KA STATEN	MENT:	classif action	ledge of the er ications. / Kno recommendat	owledge of ions.	emergency	plan pro	otective	
TASK STAN	NDARD:	produ	al Emergency ct barriers brea eted satisfacto	ached (EAI	1 due to thre 2 2-1-4) AN	e (3) fis D PARs	sion S	
PREFERRE	D EVALUA	TION LC	CATION:	SIMULA	ATOR	IN PL		
PREFERRE	•			PERFO	RM	SIMU	JLATE	
REFERENC		Emergen PEP-110	cy Action Lev , Emergency C endations	el Flowpat	h on and Prote	ctive Ac	ction <u>t</u> C	15min
VALIDATI	ON TIME:	(15)	MINUTES	TĬ	ME CRITIC	AL:	• PAR 151	-T. Crelu nën
CANDIDA	ГЕ:							
START TIN	ЛE:		FINIS	SH TIME:	<u></u>			
PERFORM	ANCE TIM	E:	MIN					
NOTE:		78% for s	based on 20% atisfactory cl ive action rec	assincatio	a aaring or	1 11 , anu	n during 60% for	
PERFORM	ANCE RA	ring:	SAT	(JNSAT .	<u></u>	_	
COMMEN	TS:							
EXAMINE	ER:		Signatur	e			Date	-

Page 2 of 14

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

PEP-110, "Emergency Classification and Protective Action Recommendations," Attachment 3, "Protective Action Recommendations Process"

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Following a reactor trip and safety injection, EOP-PATH-2 is being implemented.

The following plant conditions are noted:

- All CSFSTs are currently green or yellow.
- All ESF equipment is functioning.
- Containment conditions are normal.
- One SG Safety is stuck open on SG 'B'.
- SG 'B' level is below the narrow range indication.
- SGs 'A' and 'C' are being controlled at approximately 25% level using AFW.
- EPP-014, Faulted Steam Generator Isolation, has been performed for SG 'B'.
- The most recent RCS I-131 dose equivalent sample was 89 uCi/cc.
- The GFFD shows no increase in count rate.
- The RCS is subcooled by 52°F.
- Core damage assessments are NOT yet available.
- Emergency dose projections are NOT yet available.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to classify this event, entering the EAL Network at Entry Point "U" as directed by PATH-2.

START TIME:

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
1	NA	Locates procedure and required information.	Obtains EAL Flowpath and copy of PEP-110	Note that there is also a large laminated copy of this which may be used.	
		 NOTES: PROCEDURE STEPS AF SINCE ATTACHMENT FLOWCHART WHICH NUMBERING OF STEPS NOT REQUIRED TO RE THE FOLLOWING JPM DECISION POINTS REC TO OBTAIN THE CORF CLASSIFICATION AND FOR THIS REASON, AT ARE CONSIDERED CR 	3 OF PEP-110 IS A DOES NOT CONTAIN S. EFERENCE PEP-110. I STEPS ARE QUIRED TO BE MADE RECT EAL O ARE ADDRESSED LTHOUGH NOT ALL		
2		Enters EAL Network at proper location	Enters EAL Network at Entry Point "U" and indicates RCS Breached on FPB Status Board	NOTE: Given in initial conditions due to being directed to this entry by PATH-2.	
3		Initiates monitoring of Critical Safety Functions	Directs Unit-SCO to initiate monitoring	NOTE: Crew should be already monitoring due to being in EOP Network.	
4		Any Rad Mon in EAL Table 1 in High Alarm	<yes> Determines MS Line 'B' Rad Monitor in high alarm</yes>		
5		Plant Vent Stack #1 WRGM Effluent Chnl > 3.6E5 uCi/sec	<no> Determines rad monitor indicating normal based on Attachment A indications</no>	NOTE: Given in initial conditions.	

JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
STEP	STEP		·		UNSAT
6		Either Cnmt Hi Range Accident Mon > 17.5 R/hr	<no> Determines rad monitor indicating normal based on Attachment A indications</no>	NOTE: Given in in initial conditions.	
7		Any EAL Table 2 Monitor > 1000 times normal	<no> Determines rad monitor indicating normal based on Attachment A indications</no>	NOTE: Given in initial conditions.	
8		Was Entry at Point "T"	<no> Entry determined to be at Point "U"</no>	NOTE: Given in initial conditions.	
9		GFFD increased > 1.0E5 cpm in 30 mins	<no> Determines GFFD has not increased</no>	NOTE: Given in initial conditions. NOTE: Given in	
10		RCS Activity (I-131 Dose Equivalent) > 300 uCi/cc	<no> Determines RCS Activity < 300 uCi/cc <no> Determines Core</no></no>	initial conditions.	
11		Core Cooling CSF red	Cooling Status CSF NOT red	CSFSTs given as being green or yellow in initial conditions.	
12		Indicate Fuel Intact on FPB Status Board	FPB Status Board	determination will cause this to be changed to Breached.	
*13		EOP PATH-2 entered	<yes> Determines EOP PATH-2 entered</yes>	initial conditions.	
				Determine proper EAL classification.	
				An incorrect decision here would result in determining Fuel intact instead of breached.	

.

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
*14		Any Main Steamline Rad mon > 20 mR/hr	<yes> Determines Main Steamline Rad monitor 3592 (SG 'B') above 20 mR/hr (21.8 mR/hr)</yes>	NOTE: Given in initial conditions. Critical to Determine proper EAL classification.	
				An incorrect decision here would result in determining Fuel intact instead of breached.	
15		Indicate Fuel and RCS Breached on FPB Status Board	Indicates Fuel and RCS Breached on FPB Status Board	NOTE: RCS already previously determined to be Breached and Fuel status now changed from Intact to Breached. NOTE: Given in	
*16		Was Entry at Point "V"	<no> Entry determined to be at Point "U"</no>	Critical to Determine proper EAL classification.	
				An incorrect decision here would result in determining Containment intact instead of breached.	
17		Is Cnmt Phase A or Vent Isolation Required?	<yes> Determines Phase A and Vent Isolation required due to Safety Injection signal</yes>	NOTE: Safety Injection signal required due to SGTR (PATH-2 entered).	
18		Pathway for fission products to escape Cnmt exists other than secondary systems (steam/feed)	<no> Determines no containment breaches exist directly to atmosphere, other than via SG pathway, based on given conditions</no>	NOTE: No indications given that containment is breached (intial conditions for containment are normal).	

•

JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT/
STEP	STEP				UNSAT
*19		Primary-to-secondary leakage in any SG > 10 gpm	<yes> Determines primary-to-secondary leakage in SG 'B' exceeds 10 gpm based on being required to be in PATH-2</yes>	NOTE: Indicated by elevated rad levels, requirement for reactor trip and safety injection. Critical to Determine proper	
20		Affected SG Safety Valves	< NO > Determines one Safety open on affected	EAL classification. An incorrect decision here would result in determining Containment intact instead of breached. NOTE: Given in initial conditions.	
21		shut Indicate Cnmt Breached on FPB Status Board	SG Indicates Cnmt Breached on FPB Status		
*22		3 FPBs Breached / Jeopardized	Board YES> Determines all 3 FPBs are breached	NOTE: Incorrect response to this decision would result in improper classification due to only 2 FPBs being considered breached.	
				Critical to allow determination of proper EAL classification and PARs.	
*23		General Emergency EAL 2- 1-4 exceeded	Determines General Emergency EAL 2-1-4 exceeded	Critical to determine proper EAL classification and allow determination of PARs.	

-

\sim	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
\sim	STEP	STEP				UNSAT
	CUE: IF CANDIDATE DOES DETERMINE EAL CLASSIFICATION TO BE GENERAL EMERGENCY, PROVIDE CANDIDATE WITH ATTACHMENT 'A' (WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION) AND DIRECT CANDIDATE TO NOW DETERMINE PROTECTIVE ACTION RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON THIS EVENT. CONDITIONAL CUE: IF CANDIDATE DOES NOT DETERMINE EAL CLASSIFICATION TO BE GENERAL EMERGENCY, PROVIDE CANDIDATE WITH ATTACHMENT 'B' (CUE SHEET) AND DIRECT CANDIDATE TO DETERMINE PROTECTIVE ACTION RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON THIS ATTACHED EVENT.				NOTE: Although conditions are different in Attachment B, same process and responses are used in remainder of JPM.	
. and an a	24 *25		Locates proper procedure and required information for determining PAR General Emergency	Locates Protective Action Recommendation Process in PEP-110, Attachment 3 <yes> Determines</yes>	NOTE: If using	
	^23		Declared?	General Emergency declared based on just determined EAL	Attachment B conditions, this should be YES due to given conditions. Critical to allow determination of PARs.	

5

JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
STEP	STEP				UNSAT
*26		Substantial core damage is imminent or has occurred	<yes> Determines substantial core damage is imminent or has occurred.</yes>	NOTE: For this type of event, should consider any Fuel Breach sufficient to warrant that substantial core damage has occurred (See Note 4 on PAR Flowchart).	
				NOTE: If using Attachment B conditions, this should be YES due to Core Damage exceeding 1% melt.	
			<yes> Determines</yes>	Critical to allow determination of PARs. NOTE: For this	
*27		A significant loss of reactor coolant is imminent or has occurred	significant loss of reactor coolant is imminent or has occurred.	type of event, should consider any RCS Breach sufficient to warrant that significant loss of reactor coolant is imminent or has occurred (See Note 4 on PAR Flowchart). NOTE: If using Attachment B conditions, this should be YES due to Containment	
				Hydrogen exceeding 1% or a LOCA. Critical to allow determination of PARs.	

Ę.

JPM SRO-A.4 HARRIS

	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
\smile	STEP	STEP				UNSAT
	*28		Containment failure (Primary or S/G) is imminent or has occurred	<yes> Determines containment failure (S/G) is imminent or has occurred.</yes>	NOTE: Faulted/Ruptured S/G with a relief valve open is considered to be an indication that a Containment Breach has occurred (See Note 3 on PAR Flowchart). NOTE: If using Attachment B	
					conditions, this should be YES due to Containment Hydrogen exceeding 4%. Critical to allow proper determination of	
			Determine wind direction	Determines wind	PARs. NOTE: Wind	
	*29		Determine wind direction	direction from 220°	direction is always given "from".	
					Critical to determine proper evacuation and sheltering subzones.	

,

Page 10 of 14

	JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
	*30		Determine evacuation areas	Determines evacuation subzones to be A,B,C,D,E,F,K,L	NOTE: Based on 5 mile radius and wind direction using 5 miles radius /10 mile downwind table.	
				Determines shelter	Critical to determine proper evacuation subzones. NOTE: Based on	
	*31		Determine shelter areas	subzones to be G,H,I,J,M,N	10 miles downwind and wind direction using 5 miles radius /10 mile downwind table.	
					Critical to determine proper sheltering subzones.	
$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$			TASK COMPLETE			

STOP TIME:

¥

.

CANDIDATE ATTACHMENT B

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

A GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared following a large break loss of coolant accident.

The following conditions are noted:

- Core Exit Thermocouple temperatures are all between 1900°F and 2000°F.
- Radiochemistry analysis indicates that approximately 2.6% of the fuel volume has melted.
- RHR is injecting through the RCS cold legs.
- Containment Spray is operating with Containment Pressure at 18 psig.
- Containment hydrogen concentration is 5.5%.
- Wind Direction is 220°.
- Wind Speed is 18 mph.

INITIATING CUE(S):

Determine the Protective Action Recommendations for these conditions.

CANDIDATE ATTACHMENT A

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

WIND DIRECTION AND SPEED

- Wind Direction is 220°.
- Wind Speed is 18 mph.

CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

(TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Following a reactor trip and safety injection, EOP-PATH-2 is being implemented.

The following plant conditions are noted:

- All CSFSTs are currently green or yellow.
- All ESF equipment is functioning.
- Containment conditions are normal.
- One SG Safety is stuck open on SG 'B'.
- SG 'B' level is below the narrow range indication.
- SGs 'A' and 'C' are being controlled at approximately 25% level using AFW.
- EPP-014, Faulted Steam Generator Isolation, has been performed for SG 'B'.
- The most recent RCS I-131 dose equivalent sample was 89 uCi/cc.
- The GFFD shows no increase in count rate.
- The RCS is subcooled by 52°F.
- Core damage assessments are **NOT** yet available.
- Emergency dose projections are NOT yet available.

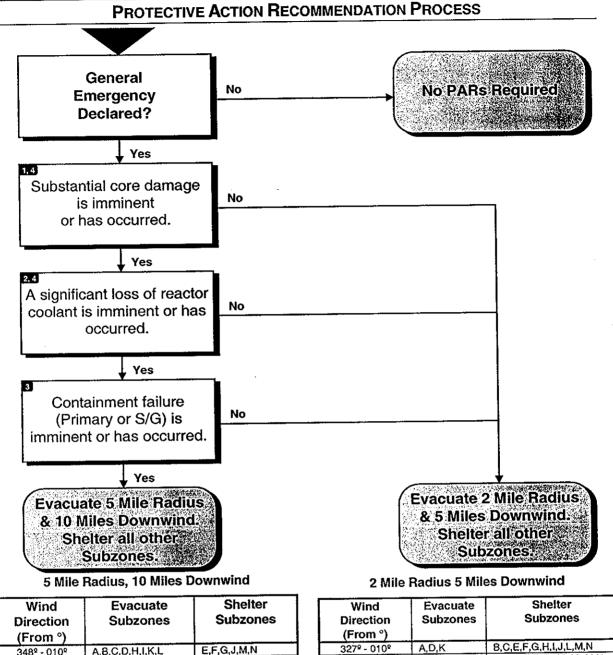
RADIATION MONITORING PANEL INDICATIONS

NOTE: Assume all radiation monitors **NOT** included in this list are indicating at or near their normal value.

MONITOR	DESCRIPTION	READING / ALARM STATUS
REM-1TV-3536	Turbine Building Stack 3A	3.2E-4 uCi/sec / Normal (Green)
REM-1TV-3534	Cond Vac Pump Effluent	Lowering / Was High (Red), now Alert (Yellow)
REM-1BD-3527	Steam Generator Blowdown	Lowering / Was High (Red), now Alert (Yellow)
RM-1MS-3591-SB	Main Steam Line 'A'	0.8 mR/hr / Normal (Green)
RM-1MS-3592-SB	Main Steam Line 'B'	21.8 mR/hr / High (Red)
RM-1MS-3593-SB	Main Steam Line 'C'	0.7 mR/hr / Normal (Green)

INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to classify this event, entering the EAL Network at Entry Point "U" as directed by PATH-2.



Direction	Subzones	Subzones
(From °)		<u> </u>
348º - 010º	A,B,C,D,H,I,K,L	E,F,G,J,M,N
011º - 034º	A,B,C,D,H,I,J,K,L	E,F,G,M,N
035º - 079º	A,B,C,D,I,J,K,L,M	E,F,G,H,N
080º - 101º	A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M	E,F,G,H,I,N
102º - 124º	A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N	E,F,G,H,I
125º - 146º	A,B,C,D,K,L,M,N	E,F,G,H,I,J
147º - 191º	A,B,C,D,E,K,L,M,N	F,G,H,I,J
192º - 214º	A,B,C,D,E,K,L,N	F,G,H,I,J,M
215º - 236º	A,B,C,D,E,F,K,L	G,H,I,J,M,N
237° - 259°	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,K,L	H,1,J,M,N
260° - 326°	A,B,C,D,F,G,H,K,L	E,1,J,M,N
327º - 347º	A,B,C,D,G,H,I,K,L	E,F,J,M,N

Wind Direction (From °)	Evacuate Subzones	Shelter Subzones
327º - 010º	A,D,K	B,C,E,F,G,H,I,J,L,M,N
011º - 056º	A,K	B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,L,M,N
057 ⁹ - 124 ⁹	A,K,L	B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,M,N
125° - 191°	A,B,L	C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,M,N
192º - 214º	A,B	C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N
215º - 259º	A,B,C	D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N
260° - 281°	A,B,C,D	E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N
282º - 304º	A,C,D	B,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N
305º - 326º	A,C,D,K	B,E,F,G,H,I,J,L,M,N

PEP-110

Page 16 of 22

PROTECTIVE ACTION RECOMMENDATION PROCESS

- 1. Indications that substantial core damage is imminent or has occurred include:
 - a) Core damage > 1% Melt.
 - b) Core Exit Thermocouple readings $\geq 2300^{\circ}$ F.
 - c) Core uncovered > 30 minutes.
- 2. Indications that a significant loss of reactor coolant is imminent or has occurred include:
 - a) Containment radiation reading > 10,000 R/Hr without spray or > 4,000 R/Hr with spray.
 - b) Containment hydrogen gas concentration > 1%.
 - c) Rapid vessel depressurization.
 - d) A large break loss of coolant accident.
- 3. Indications that containment failure (primary or S/G) is imminent or has occurred include:
 - a) A release of radioactivity can not be maintained below the General Emergency EAL criteria.
 - b) Primary containment pressure can not be maintained below design basis pressure which is 45 psig.
 - c) Primary containment H₂ gas concentration can not be maintained below combustible limits which is 4% by volume.
 - d) Faulted/Ruptured S/G with a relief valve open.
- 4. Accidents which result in a direct release pathway to the environment (for example, a faulted and ruptured S/G with water level below the tube bundles and a relief valve open would provide such a pathway) will most likely be thyroid dose limiting. For circumstances involving this type of accident sequence:
 - a) Consider any Fuel Breach sufficient to warrant the determination that substantial core damage has occurred.
 - b) Consider **any** RCS Breach sufficient to warrant the determination that a significant loss of reactor coolant has occurred.

Containment monitors can provide indication of both core damage and RCS breach. Monitor values used to determine a specific amount of core damage are dependent on plant conditions, power history and time after shutdown. Monitor readings used to quantify an amount of damage or coolant leakage should be complimented by other indications and engineering judgment.

If a release is in progress:

- Perform dose assessment as soon as possible to determine if PAGs are exceeded and if additional Subzones require evacuation.
- Add any Subzones requiring evacuation as determined by dose assessment to the plant based PARs.

If no release is in progress:

- Perform dose projection on possible conditions as time permits to determine if PAGs could be exceeded.
- Consider adding any Subzones requiring evacuation as determined by dose projection to the plant based PARs.

PEP-110

GENERAL

The Site Emergency Coordinator - CR and Emergency Communicator - CR Attachments (1 and 3) contain an "Initial Actions" section. The "Initial Actions" section is designed to guide the ERO member through the priority tasks following initial discovery of a condition or event requiring an emergency declaration. Specifically:

- Event declaration is required within 15 minutes of the time that plant parameters reach an Emergency Action Level.
- Alerting of on site personnel via Public Address announcement is required • within 15 minutes of event declaration.
- Notification of event declaration to the State and County officials is required within 15 minutes of event declaration.
- Accountability must be completed within 30 minutes of; a Site Area Emergency or higher declaration; or decision to conduct accountability.
- Notification of event declaration to the NRC is required "as soon as possible" and no later than 60 minutes after an event declaration.
- Activation of the NRC ERDS data link is required within 60 minutes of an Alert or higher event declaration.

The Plant Operations Director attachment (2) also contains an "Initial Actions" section. This section is designed to guide the ERO member through the priority tasks associated with preparation for, and conduct of, the activation of the HNP **Emergency Response Facilities.**

The exact circumstances may dictate that portions of the Responsibility/Activity section be performed concurrent with the Initial Actions section of Attachments 1 - 3.

PEP-230

ų.

- Contractor and the and the and the state of the state o

. ..

4.0

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM RO-A.4

Activate the Emergency Response Organization - Dialogic System

CANDIDATE:

 $\mathfrak{H}(X_{1})$

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

TASK: Activate the	Emergency Response	Organizati	ion - Dialo	gic Syste	em
ALTERNATE PATH:	None				
FACILITY JPM NUMBER	R: NEW				
KA: 2.4.43	IMPORTANCE:	SRO	NA	RO	2.8
KA STATEMENT:	Knowledge of emerg techniques	ency com	municatior	is system	is and
TASK STANDARD:	The Emergency Resp a plant emergency us				notified of
PREFERRED EVALUAT	ION LOCATION:	SIMULA	ATOR	IN PI	LANT
PREFERRED EVALUAT	ION METHOD:	PERFOR	RM	SIMU	JLATE
REFERENCES: PEP-3	310, Notifications and	Communio	cations		
VALIDATION TIME:	15 MINUTES	TI	ME CRITI	CAL:	No
CANDIDATE:					
START TIME:	FINISI	H TIME:			
PERFORMANCE TIME:	MINU'	TES			
PERFORMANCE RATIN	G: SAT	ບ	NSAT	-,	_
COMMENTS:					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<u> </u>					
				<u> </u>	
EXAMINER:	•				
	Signature				Date

Page 2 of 8

TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED: Telephone System

PEP-310, "Notifications and Communications," Attachment 6, "Emergency Response Organization Activation - Dialogic System"

READ TO OPERATOR

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

A Site Area Emergency has been declared. It is currently 1030 on Saturday morning.

A Public Address System announcement directing on-site members of the ERO to activate the Emergency Response Facilities has been made.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to initiate activation of the remainder of the ERO using PEP-310, "Notifications and Communications," Attachment 6, "Emergency Response Organization Activation - Dialogic System." START TIME:

¢

* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

JPM STEP	PROC STEP	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT / UNSAT
1	NA	Obtain procedure	Obtains copy of PEP- 310, Attachment 6		
		NOTE: PROCEDURE STEE STEPS IN ATTACHMENT (SHOULD BE READ DIREC AUTOMATIC RESPONSES ACTIONS.	5. CUES LISTED TLY AS WRITTEN AS		
2	1	Scenario Determination – Select the appropriate scenario number from the provided options	Selects scenario number "23" based on a Site Area Emergency occurring during off normal hours (weekend)		
*3	2A	Connecting to the System — Dial 2452 on a plant extension or dial 362- 2452 if using a Southern Bell line	Picks up a plant extension and dials "2452"	Critical to connect to system to establish operation.	
		CUE: "HELLO"			
*4	2B	Immediately enter 4357 followed by the "#" key.	Enters "4357#" immediately upon hearing "hello" response	Critical to establish proper connection to system.	
		CUE: "ENTER THE SCENA WISH TO WORK WITH."	RIO NUMBER YOU		
*5	2C	Enter the appropriate scenario number followed by the "#" key	Enters "23#"	Critical to enter proper scenario number to ensure correct notification.	

\sim	JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT /
\smile	STEP	STEP				UNSAT
			CUE: "YOU ENTERED 23. PLEASE PRESS 9 FOR YES			
	*6	2D	If correct, enter 9	Enters "9"	Critical to validate proper plant conditions.	
			CUE: "THE SELECTED SC COMPLETED. DO YOU WA PLEASE PRESS 9 FOR YES	ANT TO QUEUE IT?		
	*7	2E	Enter 9	Enters "9"	Critical to direct system to begin making calls.	
			CUE: "YOU WILL QUEUE EMERGENCY. ARE YOU S YOU WANT TO DO? PLEA 6 FOR NO."	URE THIS IS WHAT		
	*8	2F	Enter 9	Enters "9"	Critical to direct system to begin making calls.	
			CUE: "PRESS 1 TO STOP S OR PRESS 2 TO SPEAK OF SELECTED SCENARIO IS			
	9	2G	Hang up and prepare for system activation verification (System will soon dial telephones in the MCR (362- 7992 or 362-7997)).	Hangs up phone	Note: The previous message should be disregarded as this a system default message not associated with the ERO activation process at Harris.	
			CUE: PHONE LINE 362-799	 97 RINGS.		

٣

JPM	PROC	ELEMENT	STANDARD	NOTES	SAT/
STEP	STEP				UNSAT
*10	3A	System Activation Verification – When one of the Direct Bell lines rings, answer the telephone	Picks up line 362-7997	Critical to answer phone to provide verification of system start.	
		CUE: "PLEASE ENTER A 2 YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY			
*11	3B	Enter 2-123-45-6789	Enters "2123456789"	Critical to enter number to verify actual event occurring requiring notification.	
		CUE: "YOU ENTERED 2-12 CORRECT? PLEASE PRES NO."			
*12	3C	If correct, enter 9	Enters "9"	Critical to verify previous information to start system.	
		CUE: "THE EMERGENCY SITE AREA EMERGENCY. DUTY?"			
*13	3D	Enter 9	Enters "9"	Critical to respond with 'yes' response to start system.	
		CUE: "YOU WILL BE FILL OF MAIN CONTROL ROOM YOUR ETA IN MINUTES."			
*14	3E	Enter 00	Enters "00"	Note that any number entry will work for this entry.	
				Critical to enter any number to initiate dialing system.	

r

~~~

| · [ | JPM  | PROC | ELEMENT                                                                                                | STANDARD                                                  | NOTES                                                  | SAT / |
|-----|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| /   | STEP | STEP |                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                        | UNSAT |
|     |      |      | CUE: "THANK YOU. GOO                                                                                   | DBYE."                                                    | ·····                                                  |       |
|     | 15   | 3F   | If the computer functioned as<br>expected, notify the SEC-CR<br>that Dialogic is calling in the<br>ERO | Notifies SEC-CR that<br>Dialogic is calling in the<br>ERO |                                                        |       |
| -   | 16   | 4    | Completion –<br>Inform SEC-CR of the results<br>of the system activation                               | Signs and dates<br>completion of<br>notification          | Previous step<br>actually informed<br>SEC-CR verbally. |       |
|     |      |      | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                          |                                                           |                                                        |       |

STOP TIME:

¥

-

Page 7 of 8

### **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

## (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

A Site Area Emergency has been declared. It is currently 1030 on Saturday morning.

A Public Address System announcement directing on-site members of the ERO to activate the Emergency Response Facilities has been made.

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to initiate activation of the remainder of the ERO using PEP-310, "Notifications and Communications," Attachment 6, "Emergency Response Organization Activation - Dialogic System."

# REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# JPM COM-B.1.a

Respond to a Failed High Pressurizer Pressure Channel • <u>30%</u>

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

يوني. مسرية

---.

| TASK: Respond to a  | Failed High Pressuriz                           | er Pressure               | e Channel                 |                         |              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ALTERNATE PATH:     | Pressurizer PORV fai                            | ils to resea              | t followin                | g actuation             | n            |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER | : NEW                                           |                           |                           |                         |              |
| KA: 010.A2.03       | IMPORTANCE:                                     | SRO                       | 4.2                       | RO                      | 4.1          |
| KA STATEMENT:       | Ability to correct, cor<br>the following PRZ PC | ntrol, or mi              | itigate the<br>ction: POI | consequer<br>RV failure | nces of<br>s |
| TASK STANDARD:      | Master PRZ Controllowith PORV Block Va          | er is in MA<br>alve 1RC-1 | ANUAL, c                  | ontrolling              | pressure,    |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI  | ON LOCATION:                                    | SIMULA                    | TOR                       | IN PL                   | ANT          |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI  | ON METHOD:                                      | PERFOR                    | М                         | SIMUI                   | LATE         |
| REFERENCES: AOP-0   | )19, Malfunction of R                           | CS Pressu                 | re Control                |                         |              |
| VALIDATION TIME:    | 10 MINUTES                                      | TIN                       | AE CRITI                  | CAL:                    | No           |
| CANDIDATE:          |                                                 |                           | <u>, ,</u>                |                         |              |
| START TIME:         | FINISH                                          | I TIME:                   |                           |                         |              |
| PERFORMANCE TIME:   | MINUT                                           | ſES                       |                           |                         |              |
| PERFORMANCE RATING  | G: SAT                                          | U1                        | NSAT                      |                         |              |
| COMMENTS:           |                                                 |                           |                           | <u> </u>                |              |
|                     |                                                 |                           |                           | <u></u>                 |              |
|                     |                                                 |                           |                           | <b></b>                 |              |
| EXAMINER:           |                                                 |                           |                           | <u> </u>                |              |
|                     | Signature                                       |                           |                           | D                       | ate          |

Page 2 of 8

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Initialize to a 100% power IC.
- Enter malfunction to fail PRZ Pressure Channel 444 high and cause PORV to fail to reseat <IMF PRS03F 1 0> <PT:444 2500 0>.
- FREEZE the simulator.
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN.
- AOP-019, "Malfunction of RCS Pressure Control"

## READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at 100% power.

The following alarms have been received:

- PRESSURIZER HIGH PRESS DEVIATION CONTROL (ALB-009-3-1)
- PRESSURIZER RELIEF DISCHARGE HIGH TEMP (ALB-009-8-2)
- PRESSURIZER HIGH-LOW PRESS (ALB-009-5-1)
- PRESSURIZER RELIEF TANK HIGH-LOW LEVEL PRESS OR TEMP (ALB-009-8-1)

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to respond to the alarm condition(s), performing any required Immediate Actions from memory.

# START TIME:

\* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                   | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                   | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | 3.0.1        | (IMMEDIATE ACTION)<br>Check that a bubble exists in<br>the PRZ                                                                                            | Determines bubble<br>exists due to plant<br>conditions                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| *2          | 3.0.2        | (IMMEDIATE ACTION)<br>Verify all PRZ PORVs and<br>associated block valves<br>properly positioned for<br>current PRZ pressure and<br>plant conditio7ns     | <ul> <li>Determines PORV<br/>444B failed to fully/<br/>close as pressure<br/>lowers</li> <li>Attempts to close<br/>PRZ PORV 444B by<br/>placing control<br/>switch in CLOSE</li> <li>Closes PRZ PORV<br/>444B isolation<br/>valve, RC-113</li> </ul> | Critical to isolate the<br>PORV to prevent<br>RPS and/or ESF<br>actuation on low<br>pressure.<br>Only critical to close<br>PORV isolation<br>valve.                                     |                |
| *3          | 3.0.3        | (IMMEDIATE ACTION)<br>Check both PRZ spray<br>valves properly positioned<br>for current PRZ pressure<br>and plant conditions.<br>2100 Shot<br>2030 Puesso | Takes manual control<br>of pressurizer spray<br>valves by either:<br>• Placing master<br>controller PK-444<br>in manual, or<br>• Placing spray<br>valves in manual                                                                                   | Critical to close the<br>spray valves to<br>prevent RPS and/or<br>ESF actuation on<br>low pressure.<br>Only critical to<br>cause spray valves<br>to close, not perform<br>both actions. |                |
| 5 4 CULC    | NA<br>3.0.4  | Obtain procedure<br>AOP 19 Cucc<br>Go to Section 3.1, Pressure<br>Control Malfunctions While<br>Operating With a Pressurizer<br>Bubble.                   | Obtain current copy of<br>AOP-019, Sections 3,0<br>and 3.1<br>Refers to Section 3.1                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NOTES                                                                            | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6           | 3.1.1        | Refer to PEP-110,<br>Emergency Classification<br>and Protective Action<br>Recommendations, and enter<br>the EAL Network at entry<br>point X.                                                                                                                     | Informs SRO of need to<br>refer to PEP-110                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                |
|             |              | CUE: INFORM CANDIDA<br>OPERATORS WILL PERF<br>CHECKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                |
| 7           | 3.1.2        | (CONTINUOUS ACTION)<br>Monitor PRZ pressure by<br>observing other reliable<br>indication.                                                                                                                                                                        | Monitors PRZ pressure<br>by observing one or<br>more of the following:<br>• PI-455.1<br>• PI-456<br>• PI-457                                                                                                                     |                                                                                  |                |
| 8           | 3.1.3        | Check plant in Mode 1 or 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Determines plant in<br>Mode 1 by conditions                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                |
| 9           | 3.1.4        | (CONTINUOUS ACTION)<br>Check PRZ pressure<br>controlled.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Determines PRZ<br>pressure is controlled<br>using PK-444A in<br>MANUAL                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                  |                |
| 10          | 3.1.5        | (CONTINUOUS ACTION)<br>Check PRZ pressure 2335<br>psig or less.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Determines pressure is<br><2335 psig                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |                |
| *11         | 3.1.6        | Check all of the following<br>PRZ PORV block valves<br>open or Refer to Technical<br>Specification 3.4.4 and<br>implement action where<br>appropriate:<br>• 1RC-117 (for PCV-<br>445A SA)<br>• 1RC-115 (for PCV-<br>445B)<br>• 1RC-113 (for PCV-<br>444B SB) JMC | <ul> <li>Determines PRZ<br/>PORV block valves<br/>open:</li> <li>1RC-117</li> <li>1RC-115</li> <li>Determines PRZ<br/>PORV block valve<br/>1RC-113 closed.</li> <li>Informs SRO of<br/>need to refer to TS<br/>3.4.4.</li> </ul> | Critical to ensure 1<br>hour TS requirement<br>for closed block<br>valve is met. |                |
|             |              | CUE: INFORM CANDIDA<br>OPERATORS WILL REFE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TE THAT OTHER<br>R TO TECH SPECS.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                |

.

Page 5 of 8

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 12          | 3.1.7        | Check that a malfunction of<br>one or more of the following<br>has occurred:<br>• PT-444<br>• PK-444A<br>• PRZ heater(s)<br>• PRZ spray valve(s) or<br>controller(s)                                                                                                                                         | Determines that PT-444<br>has failed high by<br>comparing it to other<br>channels.                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| 13          | 3.1.8        | Verify PK-444A in<br>MANUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Verifies PK-444A was<br>placed in MANUAL as<br>part of Immediate<br>Actions.                                                                                                                                               | Critical to maintain                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . <u></u>      |
| *14         | 3.1.9.a      | <ul> <li>Control PRZ pressure as follows:</li> <li>Adjust PK-444A output as necessary, to attempt to restore and maintain PRZ pressure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                           | Adjusts PK-444A<br>output by depressing<br>the UP or DOWN<br>buttons as required to<br>control pressure                                                                                                                    | control of PRZ<br>pressure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
| *15         | 3.1.9.b      | <ul> <li>(CONTINUOUS ACTION)</li> <li>Check both PRZ spray<br/>valve controllers in.<br/>AUTO and both spray<br/>valves operating as<br/>desired, OR</li> <li>Verify both PRZ spray<br/>valve controllers in<br/>MANUAL and operate<br/>spray valves as<br/>necessary to control<br/>PRZ pressure</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Checks both spray<br/>valve controllers<br/>operating properly if<br/>in auto</li> <li>Manually operates<br/>spray controllers as<br/>needed by<br/>depressing UP or<br/>DOWN buttons if<br/>in manual</li> </ul> | Only critical to<br>control spray valve<br>positions to control<br>PRZ pressure if<br>spray valves are in<br>manual control.<br>NOTE: If spray<br>valve controllers<br>were previously<br>placed in manual<br>they are to remain in<br>manual. |                |
| 16          | 3.1.9.c      | <ul> <li>(CONTINUOUS ACTION)</li> <li>Check all PRZ heaters,<br/>operating as desired, OR</li> <li>Manually operate<br/>control switches for<br/>heater groups as<br/>necessary to control<br/>PRZ pressure.</li> </ul>                                                                                      | Checks heaters operating properly for pressure                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |

....

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | STANDARD                                                                                  | NOTES | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 17          | 3.1.10       | <ul> <li>Check at least one of the following conditions present, or go to Step 18:</li> <li>PRZ pressure is uncontrolled</li> <li>Status of a normal spray valve or a PRZ heater bank is uncontrolled</li> </ul> | • | Determines<br>pressure, spray<br>valves, and heaters<br>are controlled<br>Goes to Step 18 |       |                |
|             |              | INFORM CANDIDATE THAT TASK IS<br>COMPLETE WHEN DETERMINATION MADE<br>THAT RCS PRESSURE, HEATERS, AND SPRAY<br>ARE UNDER CONTROL.                                                                                 |   |                                                                                           |       |                |

STOP TIME:

···· .

\*

Ċ,

# **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

## (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at 100% power.

The following alarms have been received:

- PRESSURIZER HIGH PRESS DEVIATION CONTROL (ALB-009-3-1)
- PRESSURIZER RELIEF DISCHARGE HIGH TEMP (ALB-009-8-2)
- PRESSURIZER HIGH-LOW PRESS (ALB-009-5-1)
- PRESSURIZER RELIEF TANK HIGH-LOW LEVEL PRESS OR TEMP (ALB-009-8-1)

#### INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to respond to the alarm condition(s), performing any required Immediate Actions from memory.

JPM COM-B.1.b HARRIS Main Comsts

# Copy-

# REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM COM-B.1.b

LOSP While Paralleling EDG from MCB for Testing

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

ş.

÷.

. •

| TASK: LOSP While   | Paralleling EDG from                  | MCB for     | Testing    |            |            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ALTERNATE PATH:    | EDG output breaker<br>manually opened | 126 fails t | o open on  | LOSP and   | d must be  |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBE | R: <u>NEW</u>                         |             |            |            |            |
| KA: 056AA2.14      | IMPORTANCE:                           | SRO         | 4.6        | RO         | 4.4        |
| KA STATEMENT:      | Determine as related status of EDGs   | to a Loss   | of Offsite | Power: C   | perational |
| TASK STANDARD:     | EDG B output breake                   | er 126 has  | been man   | ually oper | ned        |
| PREFERRED EVALUAT  | ION LOCATION:                         | SIMULA      | ATOR       | IN PL      | ANT        |
| PREFERRED EVALUAT  | ION METHOD:                           | PERFOR      | RM 🖌       | SIMU       | LATE       |
| REFERENCES: OP-1   | 55, Diesel Generator E                | mergency    | Power Sys  | stem       |            |
| VALIDATION TIME:   | 15 MINUTES                            | TI          | ME CRITI   | CAL:       | No         |
| CANDIDATE:         |                                       |             |            |            |            |
| START TIME:        | FINISI                                | H TIME:     |            | ·          |            |
| PERFORMANCE TIME:  | MINU'                                 | TES         |            |            |            |
|                    |                                       |             |            |            |            |
| PERFORMANCE RATIN  | IG: SAT                               | U           | NSAT       |            | _          |
|                    |                                       |             |            |            |            |
| COMMENTS:          | ·····                                 |             |            |            | <u></u>    |
|                    |                                       |             |            |            |            |
|                    |                                       |             |            |            |            |
|                    |                                       |             |            |            |            |
|                    |                                       |             |            |            |            |
| EXAMINER:          |                                       |             |            |            |            |
|                    | Signature                             |             |            | I          | Date       |

Page 2 of 8

## TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Initialize the simulator to a 100% power condition.
- Start EDG B.

è

# SEE INSTRUCTIONS AFTER STEPS 17 AND 22 TO ENTER ADDITIONAL MALFUNCTIONS.

- STEP 17 Prevent EDG B breaker 126 from automatically opening on subsequent LOSP (allowing manual operation to open).
- STEP 22 <EPS01> To cause a loss of offsite power to the plant.
- Place simulator in FREEZE.
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN.

OP-155, "Diesel Generator Emergency Power System"

### READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at 100% power.

Emergency Diesel Generator 1B-SB has been started and is ready to be paralleled to the grid.

#### I

#### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to parallel EDG 1B-SB to the grid in accordance with OP-155, "Diesel Generator Emergency Power System," Section 5.3.

# START TIME:

# \* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP    | PROC<br>STEP          | ELEMENT                                                                               | STANDARD                                                                        | NOTES                                               | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1              | NA                    | Obtains procedure                                                                     | Obtains current copy of<br>OP-155, Section 5.3                                  |                                                     |                |
| 2              | 5.3.4.1               | Initial Conditions<br>EDG 1B-SB is running                                            | Determines EDG B is<br>running based on<br>voltage and frequency<br>indications |                                                     |                |
| 3              | 5.3.4.2               | At ECP, READY TO LOAD<br>light is on                                                  | Contacts operator at<br>ECP to determine<br>READY TO LOAD<br>light is on        |                                                     |                |
|                |                       | EDG B 'READY TO I                                                                     | OAD' LIGHT IS LIT.                                                              |                                                     |                |
| CUE            |                       | A E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E                                               |                                                                                 |                                                     | ļ              |
| 4              | 5_3.4.3<br><b>6</b> 8 | At MCB, DIESEL GEN B-<br>SB VOLTAGE<br>REGULATOR control switch                       | Verifies EDG B voltage<br>regulator is in AUTO                                  |                                                     |                |
| 5              | STOT                  | in AUTO Procedural Steps Notify Load Dispatcher EDG B-SB will be loaded               | Request Unit SCO<br>notify Load Dispatcher                                      |                                                     |                |
|                |                       |                                                                                       | DDEN NOTIFIED                                                                   |                                                     |                |
| CUE            | /                     | <b>DISPATCHER HAS</b>                                                                 | BEEN NOTIFIED.                                                                  |                                                     |                |
| 6              | 5.3.2.2               | Review Precautions<br>4.0.0.021, 4.0.0.022,<br>4.0.0.024 and 4.0.0.025                | Reviews precautions                                                             |                                                     |                |
| <u>a</u><br>*7 | 5.3.2.3               | before paralleling<br>Place DIESEL GEN B-SB<br>SYNCHRONIZER control<br>switch to SYNC | Turns EDG B sync<br>scope on                                                    | Critical to permit<br>closure of EDG<br>breaker 126 |                |

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STANDARD                                                                                                   | NOTES | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 8           | 5.3.2.4.a    | <ul> <li>Position DIESEL GEN B-SB</li> <li>AUTO VOLTAGE ADJUST</li> <li>control switch to RAISE or</li> <li>LOWER as necessary to</li> <li>perform the following:</li> <li>Lower voltage to 6.6 KV</li> </ul>                                                                                                                             | Adjust EDG B Auto<br>Voltage Adjust until<br>EDG voltage indicates<br>6.6 KV                               | 110   |                |
| 9           | 5.3.2.4.b    | Raise voltage to 7.2 KV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Adjust EDG B Auto<br>Voltage Adjust until<br>EDG voltage indicates<br>7.2 KV                               |       |                |
| 10          | 5.3.2.4.c    | <ul> <li>Position DIESEL GEN B-SB<br/>AUTO VOLTAGE ADJUST<br/>control switch to RAISE or<br/>LOWER as necessary to<br/>perform the following:</li> <li>Adjust EDG voltage to<br/>match the associated<br/>Emergency 6.9KV Bus<br/>voltage as indicated by<br/>zero differential voltage<br/>on EI-6953B SB, B<br/>SYNC Δ VOLTS</li> </ul> | Adjust EDG B Auto<br>Voltage Adjust until<br>EDG voltage matches<br>6.9KV Bus 1B-SB<br>voltage (0 Δ VOLTS) |       |                |
| 11          | 5.3.2.5.a    | <ul> <li>Position DIESEL GEN B-SB<br/>GOVERNOR CONTROL<br/>switch to RAISE or LOWER<br/>as necessary to perform the<br/>following:</li> <li>Lower frequency to 59<br/>HZ</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | Adjust EDG B Governor<br>Control until EDG B<br>frequency is indicating<br>59 HZ                           |       |                |
| 12          | 5.3.2.5.b    | Raise frequency to 61 HZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Adjust EDG B Governor<br>Control until EDG B<br>frequency is indicating<br>61 HZ                           |       |                |
| 13          | 5.3.2.5.c    | <ul> <li>Position DIESEL GEN B-SB<br/>GOVERNOR CONTROL<br/>switch to RAISE or LOWER<br/>as necessary to perform the<br/>following:</li> <li>Adjust EDG speed until<br/>the synchroscope is<br/>rotating slowly in the<br/>FAST direction<br/>(CLOCKWISE)</li> </ul>                                                                       | Adjust EDG B Governor<br>Control until EDG B<br>sync scope is indicating<br>slow CW movement               |       |                |

u

Ξ

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                    | STANDARD                                                                                                                                | NOTES                                                                                | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 14          | 5.3.2.6      | Check synchronizing lights<br>are cycling (OUT when the<br>synchroscope is at the 12<br>o'clock position) in agreement<br>with the synchroscope<br>rotation                                | Verify sync lights<br>cycling properly in<br>agreement with sync<br>scope                                                               |                                                                                      |                |
| 15          | 5.3.2.7      | As necessary, position<br>DIESEL GEN B-SB AUTO<br>VOLTAGE ADJUST<br>control switch to adjust EDG<br>voltage to zero differential<br>voltage on EI-6953B SB, B<br>SYNC Δ VOLTS              | Readjust EDG B Auto<br>Voltage Adjust until<br>EDG voltage matches<br>6.9KV Bus 1B-SB<br>voltage (0 Δ VOLTS)                            |                                                                                      |                |
| *16         | 5.3.2.8      | When the synchroscope<br>reaches the 12 o'clock<br>position and the<br>synchronizing lights are<br>TOTALLY DARK, place<br>the DIESEL GEN B-SB<br>BREAKER 126 SB control<br>switch to CLOSE | Place EDG B breaker<br>126 to close position<br>when sync scope<br>indicates 12 o'clock<br>position and sync lights<br>are totally dark | Critical to close<br>EDG breaker 126<br>to permit EDG to<br>pickup load              |                |
| 17          | 5.3.2.9      | Check DIESEL GEN B-SB<br>BREAKER 126 SB is closed                                                                                                                                          | Verify EDG B breaker is closed                                                                                                          |                                                                                      |                |
|             |              | SIMULATOR INSTRUCTOR INSTRUCTIONS:<br>INSERT MALFUNCTION TO PREVENT EDG B<br>BREAKER 126 FROM AUTOMATICALLY<br>OPENING ON SUBSEQUENT LOSP (ALLOWING<br>MANUAL OPERATION TO OPEN).          |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                      |                |
| *18         | 5.3.2.10     | Position DIESEL GEN B-<br>SB GOVERNOR<br>CONTROL switch to<br>increase generator load to<br>2.2 to 2.4 MW on EI-<br>6957B1 SB, B POWER                                                     | Adjust EDG B<br>Governor Control until<br>EDG B load indicates<br>2.2 to 2.4 MW                                                         | Critical to pickup<br>load to prevent<br>reverse power<br>trip of EDG<br>breaker 126 |                |
| 19          | 5.3.2.11     | Position DIESEL GEN 1B-<br>SB AUTO VOLTAGE<br>ADJUST control switch to<br>obtain 1.0 MVARs on EI-<br>6958B SB, B REACTIVE                                                                  | Adjust EDG B Auto<br>Voltage Adjust until<br>EDG reactive load<br>indicates 1.0 MVARs                                                   |                                                                                      |                |
| 20          | 5.3.2.12     | Place DIESEL GEN B-SB<br>SYNCHRONIZER control<br>switch to OFF                                                                                                                             | Place EDG B sync scope<br>off                                                                                                           |                                                                                      |                |

**'**ъ

Ç

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | STANDARD                                                                                              | NOTES                                                                                   | SAT /<br>UNSAT                          |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 21          | 5.3.2.13     | Check DIESEL GEN B-SB<br>BREAKER 126 SB amber<br>light is lit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Verify amber light lit on<br>EDG B breaker 126                                                        |                                                                                         |                                         |
| 22          | 5.3.2.14.a   | Increase load per the<br>following loading schedule to<br>attain desired loading AND as<br>load is increased, adjust<br>voltage to maintain reactive<br>load within the limits of<br>Attachment 9:<br>• Maintain 2.2 to 2.4 MW<br>and MVAR within<br>Attachment 9 until Diesel<br>Exhaust temperatures<br>stabilize | Maintain 2.2 to 2.4 MW<br>load on EDG B                                                               |                                                                                         |                                         |
|             |              | INSERT MALFUNCTION <<br>LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EPS01> TO CAUSE A                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                         |
| 23          | NA           | Determine LOSP has<br>occurred and check for proper<br>response of EDG B output<br>breaker 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>Determine EDG B<br/>breaker 126 has<br/>failed to open</li> <li>Notifies Unit SCO</li> </ul> |                                                                                         |                                         |
| *24         | 4.0.0.024    | Open EDG B breaker 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Place EDG B breaker<br>126 to open                                                                    | Critical to<br>separate EDG<br>from grid to<br>prevent EDG<br>damage due to<br>overload |                                         |
|             |              | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                         | · • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

STOP TIME:

. بو:

J

# **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

# (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is operating at 100% power.

Emergency Diesel Generator 1B-SB has been started and is ready to be paralleled to the grid.

#### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to parallel EDG 1B-SB to the grid in accordance with OP-155, "Diesel Generator Emergency Power System," Section 5.3.

# JPM COM-B.1.c

# Secure One Train of CCW to the RHR HXs

When cylited

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 6

-

| TASK: Secure One 7  | Frain of CCW to the R                     | HR HXs                                |               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| ALTERNATE PATH:     | None                                      |                                       |               |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER | R: RO-B.1.e (NRC                          | Exam – Dec 2000)                      |               |
| KA: 008A2.01        | IMPORTANCE:                               | SRO <u>3.3</u>                        | RO <u>3.1</u> |
| KA STATEMENT:       | Ability to operate an CCW indications and | d / or monitor in the d controls.     | control room: |
| TASK STANDARD:      | Train 'A' CCW is sup<br>essential loop.   | pplying the RHR HX                    | and the non-  |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI  | ON LOCATION:                              | SIMULATOR                             | IN PLANT      |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI  | ON METHOD:                                | PERFORM                               | SIMULATE      |
| REFERENCES: OP-14   | 15, Component Coolir                      | ng Water                              |               |
| VALIDATION TIME:    | 10 MINUTES                                | TIME CRITI                            | ICAL: No      |
| CANDIDATE:          |                                           |                                       |               |
| START TIME:         | FINIS                                     | H TIME:                               |               |
| PERFORMANCE TIME:   | MINU                                      | TES                                   |               |
| PERFORMANCE RATIN   | G: SAT                                    | UNSAT                                 |               |
| COMMENTS:           |                                           |                                       |               |
|                     |                                           |                                       |               |
|                     |                                           |                                       |               |
|                     |                                           |                                       |               |
| \<br>\              |                                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |
| EXAMINER:           |                                           |                                       |               |
|                     | Signature                                 |                                       | Date          |

Page 2 of 6

# TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Initialize to an IC where RHR Train 'A' is in operation (IC-2).
- Ensure both 'A' and 'B' CCW pumps are operating.
- Ensure the following valves are open: 1CC-147, 1CC-167, 1CC-113, and 1CC-127.
- Ensure the following valves are closed: 1CC-99 and 1CC-128.
- Adjust CCW flows 
   MRF CCW030 25>
- FREEZE the simulator
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN

OP-145, "Component Cooling Water," Section 8.14

## READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is in Mode 4. Train 'B' RHR has been removed from service.

Both trains of CCW are in operation, with Train 'A' CCW supplying only the essential loop and Train 'B' CCW supplying the essential and non-essential loops.

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to secure CCW Pump 'B' in accordance with OP-145, Section 8.14.

# START TIME:

ŝ

\* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM  | PROC       | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NOTES                                                                                                                                       | SAT /  |
|------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| STEP | STEP       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bin OP                                                                                                                                      | UNSAT  |
| 1    | NA         | Obtain procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Obtain current copy of <i>P</i><br>OP-145, Section 8.14                                                                                                                                                           | affirthysh                                                                                                                                  | they   |
| *2   | 8.14.2.1.1 | If the RHR train to be<br>taken out of service is<br>being supplied by the same<br>CCW pump as the Non-<br>Essential loop then<br>perform the following<br>steps:<br>• For the RHR HX to be<br>taken out of service,<br>Shut 1CC-167, CCW<br>FROM RHR HEAT<br>EXCHANGER B-SB | <ul> <li>Closes 1CC-167,<br/>CCW FROM RHR<br/>HEAT<br/>EXCHANGER B-<br/>SB</li> <li>Verifies the valve<br/>closed by position<br/>indicating lights</li> </ul>                                                    | Critical to U<br>establish flow<br>limitations within<br>the capability of a<br>single pump<br>Verification is not<br>critical              | Carget |
| 3    | 8.14.2.1.2 | • Verify total system flow<br>is less than 12,650 gpm                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verifies total system<br>flow is less than 12,000<br>gpm by adding the<br>indication on FI-652.1<br>and FI-653.1                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| *4   | 8.14.2.1.3 | Verify open, the following<br>valves:<br>1CC-99, CCW HEAT<br>EXCHANGER A TO<br>NONESSENTIAL SUP<br>1CC-113, CCW HEAT<br>EXCHANGER B TO<br>NONESSENTIAL SUP<br>1CC-127, CCW<br>NONESSENTIAL<br>RETURN TO HEADER<br>B<br>1CC-128, CCW<br>NONESSENTIAL<br>RETURN TO<br>HEADER A | <ul> <li>Places 1CC-99<br/>control switch in<br/>OPEN</li> <li>Places 1CC-128<br/>control switch in<br/>OPEN</li> <li>Verifies all valves<br/>now open by<br/>observing position<br/>indicating lights</li> </ul> | Critical to allow<br>supplying the non-<br>essential loop<br>from the running<br>ccw pump<br>Only critical to<br>open 1CC-99 and<br>1CC-128 |        |

| JPM  | PROC       | ELEMENT                                                                                                                     | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                     | NOTES                                                                                       | SAT / |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| STEP | STEP       | ,<br>,                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                             | UNSAT |
| *5   | 8.14.2.1.4 | At the MCB, stop the<br>desired CCW Pump A-SA<br>or B-SB                                                                    | <ul> <li>Places CCW Pump<br/>1B-SB control<br/>switch in STOP</li> <li>Verifies the pump<br/>stops by observing<br/>breaker indicating<br/>lights</li> </ul> | Critical to<br>establish a single<br>running CCW<br>pump<br>Verification is not<br>critical |       |
| 6    | 8.14.2.1.5 | Verify Train B flow stops<br>via FI-653.1 and that<br>pressure remains greater<br>than 62 psig as per PI-650                | Verifies flow stops by<br>observing FI-653.1<br>decreases to zero and<br>pressure remains >62<br>psig on PI-650                                              |                                                                                             |       |
| 7    | 8.14.2.2   | If the RHR train to be taken<br>out of service is the only<br>flowpath for the CCW<br>pump, perform the following<br>steps: | Determines RHR train is<br>not the only flowpath for<br>the CCW pump and does<br>not perform Step<br>8.14.2.2                                                |                                                                                             |       |
|      |            | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                             |       |

STOP TIME:

.

. 53

Page 5 of 6

# **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

# (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

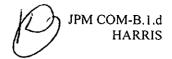
### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is in Mode 4. Train 'B' RHR has been removed from service.

Both trains of CCW are in operation, with Train 'A' CCW supplying only the essential loop and Train 'B' CCW supplying the essential and non-essential loops.

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to secure CCW Pump 'B' in accordance with OP-145, Section 8.14.



# JPM COM-B.1.d

# Manually Align Containment Spray

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 6

| TASK: Manually Align Containment Spray                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ALTERNATE PATH: Starts Containment Spray and aligns valves                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER: CR-106                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA: 026A4.01 IMPORTANCE: SRO 4.3 RO 4.5                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KA STATEMENT: Manually operate in the control room: CSS controls.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TASK STANDARD:Containment Spray has been actuated and all RCPs have<br>been stopped. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PREFERRED EVALUATION LOCATION: SIMULATOR IN PLANT                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PREFERRED EVALUATION METHOD: PERFORM SIMULATE                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCES: EOP-PATH-1                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VALIDATION TIME: 10 MINUTES TIME CRITICAL: No                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CANDIDATE:                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER: Date                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signature Date                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Initialize to a 100 percent condition.
- Defeat Hi-3 Containment Pressure Signal such that Containment Spray and Phase B Isolation are not actuated. <ZRPK:519A, ZRPK:519B>
- Defeat the manual Containment Spray actuation switches on the MCB. <ICOR ZRPK:505A, ZRPK:505B, ZRPK:506A, ZRPK:506B>
- Insert an RCS break of sufficient size to sustain containment pressure greater than 10# and follow PATH-1 to Step 10-- CNMT PRESSURE REMAINED BELOW 10 PSIG. <IMF RCS18A 80>
- Maintain RCPs operating.
- Place simulator in FREEZE
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN

EOP-PATH-1 and EOP-PATH-1 Guide

## READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

An RCS break has occurred inside containment and a reactor trip and SI have been initiated.

PATH-1 is being implemented.

INITIATING CUE(S):

Step 10, CNMT PRESSURE REMAINED BELOW 10 PSIG, of PATH-1 has just been reached.

Perform Step 10 of PATH-1.

# START TIME:

# \* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM  | PROC  | ELEMENT                     | STANDARD                                   | NOTES                                 | SAT/   |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| STEP | STEP  |                             |                                            |                                       | UNSAT  |
|      |       |                             |                                            |                                       | UNISAT |
| 1    | 10    | CNMT pressure has remained  | Checks pressure on                         |                                       |        |
|      |       | less than 10 psig           | MCB indicaters, ERFIS,                     |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | or Recorder Panel and                      |                                       |        |
|      |       | ~                           | determines pressure has                    |                                       |        |
|      | 10 -  | Verify Containment Spray    | exceeded 10 psig<br>Determines Containment |                                       |        |
| 2    | 10.a  | actuated                    | Spray Pumps A-SA and                       |                                       |        |
|      | (RNO) | actuated                    | B-SB NOT running                           |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | and/or checks ALB-                         |                                       |        |
|      |       | -                           | 001/4-1 Containment                        |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Spray Actuation NOT lit                    |                                       |        |
| *3   | 10.a  | Manually actuate            | Places Pumps in                            | Critical to start                     |        |
|      | (RNO) | Containment Spray           | START:                                     | pumps and position                    |        |
|      |       |                             | Containment Spray                          | valves to provide                     |        |
|      |       |                             | Pump A-SA                                  | spray flow                            |        |
|      |       |                             | Containment Spray                          |                                       | -      |
|      |       |                             | Pump B-SB                                  |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Places valves in OPEN:                     |                                       | Í      |
|      |       |                             | • 1CT-50, Cnmt                             |                                       |        |
|      | 5     |                             | Spray Pump A-SA                            |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Discharge<br>• 1CT-88, Cnmt                |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | • IC 1-88, Chint<br>Spray Pump B-SB        |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Discharge                                  | ,                                     |        |
|      |       |                             | • 1CT-12, Cnmt                             |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Spray Chemical                             |                                       | l<br>I |
| ŀ    |       |                             | Addition                                   |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | • 1CT-11, Cnmt                             |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Spray Chemical                             |                                       |        |
|      |       |                             | Addition                                   |                                       |        |
|      |       | NOTE: MAY ATTEMPT TO        | MANUALLY Act                               | crotunt                               |        |
|      |       | ACTUATE SPRAY USING         |                                            | andsin                                |        |
|      |       | THIS WILL NOT BE SUCC       |                                            |                                       |        |
|      |       | <b>REQUIRED TO BE PERFO</b> | KMED.                                      |                                       |        |
| I    | I     |                             |                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·      |

.

### JPM COM-B.1.d HARRIS

| $\searrow$   | JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP                   | ELEMENT                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|              | 4           | 10.a<br>(RNO)<br>10.b<br>(RNO) | Verify Phase B Isolation<br>Valves shut<br>Stop all RCPs | <ul> <li>Places valves in<br/>CLOSE:</li> <li>1CC-207, CCW to<br/>RCPs</li> <li>1CC-208, CCW to<br/>RCPs</li> <li>1CC-249, RCP<br/>Thermal Barriers<br/>Return</li> <li>1CC-251, RCP<br/>Thermal Barriers<br/>Return</li> <li>1CC-297, RCP<br/>Bearing Oil Coolers<br/>Return</li> <li>1CC-299, RCP<br/>Bearing Oil Coolers<br/>Return</li> <li>Places all RCPs to<br/>STOP</li> </ul> | NOTE: This is<br>NOT considered a<br>critical step, and<br>may NOT be<br>performed since the<br>procedure does NOT<br>direct performance.<br>This step will be<br>performed in Step<br>12 of PATH-1 when<br>Attachment 6 is<br>performed.<br>Candidates may<br>perform this step at<br>this time, but it is<br>NOT required to be<br>performed.<br>Critical to stop all<br>RCPs due to |                |
| $\mathbf{i}$ |             |                                |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | isolating CCW<br>cooling flow to<br>RCPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |
|              |             |                                | TASK COMPLETE                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |

STOP TIME:

.

D.A. / NoCom JPM COM-B.1.e HARRIS

# JPM COM-B.1.e

# Transfer to Hot Leg Recirculation

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 7

.

| TASK: Transfer to Hot Leg Recirculation |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| ALTERNATE PATH:                         | Train B high head flow is re-established through cold leg injection due to failure of hot leg injection valve to open |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER                     | FACILITY JPM NUMBER: CR-066                                                                                           |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| KA: 006A4.05                            | IMPORTANCE:                                                                                                           | SRO <u>3</u>                                                                    | .8 RO         | 3.9   |  |  |  |  |
| KA STATEMENT:                           | 1                                                                                                                     | Operate in the control room: Transfer of ECCS flowpaths prior to recirculation. |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| TASK STANDARD:                          | Hot leg recirculation                                                                                                 | has been estal                                                                  | olished.      |       |  |  |  |  |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI                      | ON LOCATION:                                                                                                          | SIMULATO                                                                        | R IN PI       | LANT  |  |  |  |  |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI                      | ON METHOD:                                                                                                            | PERFORM                                                                         | SIMU          | JLATE |  |  |  |  |
|                                         | EPP-011, Transfer Bet culation                                                                                        | ween Cold Le                                                                    | g and Hot Leg |       |  |  |  |  |
| VALIDATION TIME:                        | 15 MINUTES                                                                                                            | TIME                                                                            | CRITICAL:     | No    |  |  |  |  |
| CANDIDATE:                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| START TIME:                             | FINISH                                                                                                                | H TIME:                                                                         |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE TIME:                       | MINU                                                                                                                  | ſES                                                                             |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE RATIN                       | G: SAT                                                                                                                | UNSA                                                                            | ΔT            | -     |  |  |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       | ·                                                                               |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| EXAMINER:                               | <u>Cianata</u>                                                                                                        | <u></u>                                                                         |               | Data  |  |  |  |  |
|                                         | Signature                                                                                                             |                                                                                 | l             | Date  |  |  |  |  |

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

Establish the following conditions:

- Post-LOCA, the plant is aligned for cold leg recirculation per EPP-010, with SI-341 open and SI-340 closed.
- A and B CSIPs are operating.
- A and B RHR pumps are operating.
- RCS pressure is approximately 0 PSIG.
- Insert a failure for 1SI-86 to normal so it will not open <IOR XA11063 NORMAL>
- Place simulator in FREEZE.
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN.

EOP-EPP-011, "Transfer Between Cold Leg and Hot Leg Recirculation"

## READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant has experienced a LB LOCA.

It has been 6.5 hours since the LOCA occurred and the plant is aligned for cold leg recirculation per EOP-EPP-010, "Transfer to Cold Leg Recirculation."

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to perform a transfer to hot leg recirculation per EOP-EPP-011, "Transfer Between Cold Leg and Hot Leg Recirculation."

## START TIME:

4

# \* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                     | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NOTES                                                                                                                                                  | SAT / |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| SIEr        | SILF         |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                        | UNSAT |
| 1           | 1            | Check charging line isolated                                                                                                                | Determines charging<br>line is isolated by<br>checking charging flow<br>FI-122.1 indicating 0 or<br>by checking valves 1CS-<br>235 and 1CS-238 closed                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| 2           | 2            | Check SI aligned for Cold<br>Leg Recirculation                                                                                              | Determines aligned for<br>Cold Leg Recirculation<br>by checking valves or by<br>checking flow on FI -<br>943 and FI-940                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| *3          | 3.a          | <ul> <li>Align RHR Pumps For Hot<br/>Leg Recirculation:</li> <li>Shut low head SI to cold<br/>leg valves 1SI-340 and<br/>1SI-341</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Places control power to<br/>ON and then places</li> <li>valve to CLOSED:</li> <li>1SI-341, Low Head<br/>SI Train B to Cold<br/>Leg Cont Pwr &amp;<br/>Vlv Pos AND Low<br/>Head SI Train B to<br/>Cold Leg</li> <li>Verifies closed:</li> <li>1SI-340, Low Head<br/>SI Train A to Cold<br/>Leg</li> </ul> | Critical to isolate CL<br>recirc to allow<br>alignment for HL<br>recirc<br>Only critical to shut<br>valve SI-341 since<br>SI-340 is already<br>closed. |       |
| *4          | 3.b          | • Open low head SI to hot<br>leg valve 1SI-359                                                                                              | <ul> <li>Places control power to<br/>ON and then places<br/>valve to OPEN:</li> <li>1SI-359, Low Head<br/>SI Trains A &amp; B to<br/>Cold Leg Cont Pwr<br/>&amp; Vlv Pos <u>AND</u><br/>Low Head SI<br/>Trains A &amp; B to<br/>Cold Leg</li> </ul>                                                               | Critical to provide<br>flowpath for HL<br>recirc                                                                                                       |       |

| JPM  | PROC | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                   | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NOTES                                                                                 | SAT / |
|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| STEP | STEP |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       | UNSAT |
| 5    | 4    | <ul> <li>Check CSIP injection flow path:</li> <li>Alternate high head SI to cold leg valve - OPEN: 1SI-52</li> <li>Any BIT outlet valve - OPEN: 1SI-3 or 1SI-4</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Determines valves</li> <li>OPEN by checking</li> <li>position:</li> <li>1SI-52, Alt High</li> <li>Head SI to Cold Leg</li> <li>1SI-3, Boron Inj</li> <li>Tank Outlet</li> <li>1SI-4, Boron Inj</li> <li>Tank Outlet</li> </ul> |                                                                                       |       |
| *6   | 5.a  | Align both CSIPs for hot leg<br>recirculation<br>• Stop Train A CSIP                                                                                                      | Places CSIP A in<br>STOP                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Critical to prevent<br>damage to pump due<br>to no flowpath                           |       |
| *7   | 5.b  | • Shut alternate high<br>head SI to cold leg<br>valve: 1SI-52                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Places control power to<br/>ON and then places<br/>valve to CLOSE:</li> <li>1SI-52, Alt High<br/>Head SI to Cold<br/>Leg Cont Pwr &amp;<br/>Vlv Pos <u>AND</u> Alt<br/>High Head SI to<br/>Cold Leg</li> </ul>                 | Critical to isolate CL<br>recirc to allow<br>alignment for HL<br>recirc               |       |
| *8   | 5.c  | • Open alternate high<br>head SI to hot leg valve:<br>1SI-107                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Places control power to<br/>ON and then places<br/>valve to OPEN:</li> <li>1SI-107, Alt High<br/>Head SI to Hot Leg<br/>Cont Pwr &amp; Vlv<br/>Pos <u>AND</u> Alt High<br/>Head SI to Hot Leg</li> </ul>                       | Critical to provide<br>flowpath for HL<br>recirc                                      |       |
| *9   | 5.d  | • Start Train A CSIP                                                                                                                                                      | Places CSIP A in<br>START and verifies<br>current on EI-221 and<br>flow on FI-940                                                                                                                                                       | Verification of<br>current and flow is<br>NOT critical<br>Critical to provide<br>flow |       |
| *10  | 5.e  | Stop Train B CSIP                                                                                                                                                         | Places CSIP B in STOP                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Critical to prevent<br>damage to pump due<br>to no flowpath                           |       |
|      | 5.f  | • Shut BIT outlet valves:<br>1SI-3 and 1SI-4                                                                                                                              | <ul> <li>Places valves to</li> <li>CLOSE:</li> <li>1SI-3, Boron Inj<br/>Tank Outlet</li> <li>1SI-4, Boron Inj<br/>Tank Outlet</li> </ul>                                                                                                |                                                                                       |       |

-

i. .

•

| JP<br>ST |    | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                           | STANDARD                                      | NOTES                                  | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|----------|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
|          | 2  | 5.g          | • Open high head SI to hot                        | Places control power to<br>ON and then places | ISI-86 FAILS TO<br>OPEN                | UNSAT          |
|          |    |              | leg valve: 1SI-86                                 | valve to OPEN:                                |                                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | • 1SI-86, High Head                           |                                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | SI to Hot Leg Cont<br>Pwr & Vly Pos           |                                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | AND High Head SI                              |                                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | to Hot Leg                                    |                                        |                |
| *1       | 13 | 5.g.1        | • Open BIT outlet valves:                         | Places valves to OPEN:                        | Critical to provide                    |                |
|          |    | (RNO)        | 1SI-3 and 1SI-4                                   | • 1SI-3, Boron Inj                            | flowpath for CL                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | Tank Outlet                                   | recirc since HL                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | 1SI-4, Boron Inj<br>Tank Outlet               | flowpath cannot be<br>established      |                |
| 14       | 4  | 5.g.2        | Consult the Plant                                 | Consults Plant                                |                                        |                |
|          |    | (RNO)        | Operations Staff to                               | Operations Staff                              |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | evaluate use of                                   |                                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | Attachment 1 to open                              |                                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | High Head SI to Hot Leg<br>Valve while continuing |                                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | with this procedure                               |                                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | CUE: THE UNIT SCO WILI                            | CONTACT THE TSC                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | AND DIRECTS YOU TO CO                             |                                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              | PROCEDURE UNTIL A RECEIVED.                       |                                               |                                        |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   |                                               |                                        |                |
| *1       | 15 | 5.h          | Start Train B CSIP                                | Places CSIP B in<br>START and verifies        | Verification of<br>current and flow is |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   | current on EI-222 and flow on FI-943          | NOT critical                           |                |
|          |    |              |                                                   |                                               | Critical to provide flow               |                |
|          |    |              | TASK COMPLETE                                     |                                               |                                        |                |

STOP TIME:

•

ند \*

----

# **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

## (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant has experienced a LB LOCA.

It has been 6.5 hours since the LOCA occurred and the plant is aligned for cold leg recirculation per EOP-EPP-010, "Transfer to Cold Leg Recirculation."

#### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to perform a transfer to hot leg recirculation per EOP-EPP-011, "Transfer Between Cold Leg and Hot Leg Recirculation."

JPM COM-B.1.f HARRIS

JPM COM-B.1.f

# Start an RCP Following Maintenance

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 6

.

| TASK: Start an RCP                                                   | Following Maintenance                                     |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ALTERNATE PATH:                                                      | None                                                      |        |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER                                                  | : CR-005                                                  |        |
| KA: 003A4.06                                                         | IMPORTANCE: SRO 2.9 RO                                    | 2.9    |
| KA STATEMENT:                                                        | Operate in the Control Room: Reactor Coolant I parameters | Pump   |
| TASK STANDARD:                                                       | RCP A has been started                                    |        |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI                                                   | ON LOCATION: SIMULATOR IN I                               | PLANT  |
| PREFERRED EVALUATION                                                 | ON METHOD: PERFORM SIM                                    | IULATE |
| REFERENCES: OP-10                                                    | 0, Reactor Coolant System                                 |        |
| VALIDATION TIME:                                                     | 10 MINUTES TIME CRITICAL:                                 | No     |
| CANDIDATE:<br>START TIME:<br>PERFORMANCE TIME:<br>PERFORMANCE RATING | FINISH TIME:<br>                                          |        |
| COMMENTS:                                                            |                                                           |        |
|                                                                      |                                                           |        |
|                                                                      |                                                           |        |
|                                                                      |                                                           |        |
| EXAMINER:                                                            | Signature                                                 | Date   |
|                                                                      |                                                           |        |

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Initialize the simulator to a Mode 3 hot standby condition, 557°F and 2235 psig <IC-7>
- Secure RCP A
- Allow simulator to run until plant conditions are stable, then FREEZE
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN

OP-100, "Reactor Coolant System," Section 5.1

## READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is in Mode 3, 557°F and 2235 psig.

RCP A was out of service for maintenance. Maintenance has been completed and the RCP is ready for operation

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to start RCP A in accordance with OP-100, "Reactor Coolant System," Section 5.1. All initial conditions have been completed.

# START TIME: 10:38 pm



### \* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                    | STANDARD                                                                                                                | NOTES                                               | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | NA           | Obtain procedure                                                                                                                           | Obtains copy of OP-100                                                                                                  |                                                     |                |
| 2           | 5.1.2.1.a    | <ul> <li>Verify the following before<br/>pump start:</li> <li>If jogging RCPs per GP-<br/>001, RCS pressure &gt; 325<br/>psig</li> </ul>   | Verifies RCS pressure ><br>325 psig (May not<br>check - not applicable to<br>start)                                     | Ddit                                                | 5              |
| 3           | 5.1.2.1.b    | • No. 1 seal $\Delta p > 200$ psid                                                                                                         | Verifies RCP A seal ∆p<br>> 200 psid. (PI-156A1)                                                                        |                                                     | 5              |
| 4           | 5.1.2.1.c    | <ul> <li>Seal injection flow is<br/>between 8 and 13 gpm at<br/>a temperature between<br/>60°F and 130°F</li> </ul>                        | Verifies RCP A seal<br>injection flow indication<br>(FI-130A) and VCT<br>outlet temp indication<br>(TI-116.1) in limits | 2.3<br>usud frage                                   | 5              |
| 5           | 5.1.2.1.d    | • No. 1 seal leakoff is in the normal operating range of Attachment 3.                                                                     | Verifies RCP A seal<br>leakoff meets<br>Attachment 3 require-<br>ments (FR-154A)                                        |                                                     | S              |
| *6          | 5.1.2.2      | Start the RCP oil lift pump                                                                                                                | Places RCP A oil lift<br>pump switch to start                                                                           | Critical to meet<br>interlock for<br>starting power | ک              |
| 7           | 5.1.2.3      | Verify the amber permissive<br>light on the lift pump control<br>switch is lit indicating proper<br>lift oil pressure has been<br>achieved | Verifies amber permis-<br>sive light on the RCP A<br>oil lift pump switch is lit                                        | ~                                                   | ک              |
| 8           | 5.1.2.4      | Allow the RCP oil lift pump<br>to run for a minimum of 2<br>minutes before starting an<br>RCP                                              | Verifies a minimum of 2<br>minutes has passed since<br>starting the pump                                                | ~                                                   | 5              |
| *9          | 5.1.2.5      | Start the RCP                                                                                                                              | Places RCP A switch to start                                                                                            | Critical to close<br>breaker for RCP                | V              |

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                       | NOTES | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 10          | 5.1.2.6      | <ul> <li>Verify the following normal operating parameters:</li> <li>Running amps: Hot 460 to 540 amps, Cold 715 amps</li> <li>RCS flow: ≥ 98%</li> <li>No. 1 seal Δp: &gt; 200 psid</li> <li>No. 1 seal leakoff: in the normal operating range of Attachment 3</li> <li>Motor winding temperature: &lt; 300°F</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Verifies parameters are<br/>in the normal band</li> <li>Running amps -</li> <li>RCS flow -</li> <li>No. 1 seal Δp -</li> <li>No. 1 seal leakoff -</li> <li>Motor winding -<br/>temperature</li> </ul> | ~     | ک              |
| 11          | 5.1.2.7      | After at least 1 minute, stop<br>the RCP oil lift pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verifies one minute has<br>passed and places RCP<br>A oil lift pump switch to<br>off                                                                                                                           | ~     | 2              |
|             |              | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |

STOP TIME:

 $\sim$ 

-

•

## **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

## (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is in Mode 3, 557°F and 2235 psig.

RCP A was out of service for maintenance. Maintenance has been completed and the RCP is ready for operation

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to start RCP A in accordance with OP-100, "Reactor Coolant System," Section 5.1. All initial conditions have been completed.

Page 6 of 6

# REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# JPM SRO-B.1.g

# Power Range NI Gain Adjustment

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 7

## REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

ħ

| TASK: Power Range NI Gain Adjustment                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALTERNATE PATH: None                                                    |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER: NEW                                                |
| KA: 015A4.02 IMPORTANCE: SRO 3.9 RO NA                                  |
| KA STATEMENT: Operate in the Control Room: NIS Indicators               |
| TASK STANDARD: Gain has been adjusted within limits for PR Channel N-44 |
| PREFERRED EVALUATION LOCATION: SIMULATOR IN PLANT                       |
| PREFERRED EVALUATION METHOD: PERFORM SIMULATE                           |
| REFERENCES: OP-105, Excore Nuclear Instrumentation                      |
| VALIDATION TIME: (20) MINUTES TIME CRITICAL: No                         |
|                                                                         |
| CANDIDATE:                                                              |
|                                                                         |
| START TIME: FINISH TIME:                                                |
| PERFORMANCE TIME: MINUTES                                               |
|                                                                         |
| PERFORMANCE RATING: SAT UNSAT                                           |
|                                                                         |
| COMMENTS:                                                               |
|                                                                         |
|                                                                         |
|                                                                         |
|                                                                         |
|                                                                         |
| EXAMINER:                                                               |
| Signature Date                                                          |

Page 2 of 7

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

- Initialize to a 100% equilibrium condition
- Place Rod Control in MAN
- Place Meter Rate on front of PR channel NI-44 to Fast
- Unlock gain pot on the front of PR channel NI-44
- Slowly adjust the gain to 1.56 and verify that it indicates approximately 3% 3.5% below the other 3 PR channels
- Ensure any alarms caused by this adjustment are reset
- Lock gain pot
- Place Meter Rate on front of PR channel NI-44 to Slow
- Place Rod Control in AUTO
- FREEZE the simulator
- When candidate is ready, place simulator in RUN

OP-105, "Excore Nuclear Instrumentation," Section 8.3 and Attachment 2 (Provide marked up copy of Attachment 2 to candidate)

### READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All control room steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

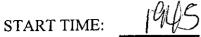
The plant is at 100% equilibrium conditions.

Following maintenance on PR Channel N-44, all required testing has been completed and the channel is ready to be returned to service. A calorimetric has just been performed per OST-1004, "Power Range Heat Balance, Computer Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power)."

The calculated power is 99.8%. Indicated power on PR channel N-44 at the time of the calorimetric was at its current value. Rod Control is in Automatic.

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to perform the Power Range NI Gain Adjust for PR channel N-44 in accordance with OP-105, "Excore Nuclear Instrumentation," Section 8.3 and Attachment 2.





\* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                         | STANDARD                                                                   | NOTES                                                                                                                           | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | NA           | Obtains procedure                                                                                                                                               | Obtains current copy of<br>OP-105, Attachment 2                            |                                                                                                                                 |                |
|             |              | <ul> <li>NOTE:</li> <li>PROVIDE CANDIDATE<br/>MARKED UP COPY OF<br/>OP-105.</li> <li>ALL IDENTIFIED PROO<br/>FROM ATTACHMENT<br/>ONLY TO BE PERFORM</li> </ul>  | ATTACHMENT 2 OF<br>CEDURE STEPS ARE<br>2. ACTIONS ARE                      |                                                                                                                                 |                |
| 2           | 1            | Record the as found setting of<br>the GAIN potentiometer on<br>the front of Power Range<br>Drawer B                                                             | Records setting as 1.56<br>(1.54 to 1.58)                                  | 1.54                                                                                                                            |                |
| 3           | 2            | Determine the difference,<br>including sign, between the<br>calculated power and the<br>indicated reactor power at the<br>time data was obtained as<br>follows: | Calculates difference to<br>be $3.5$<br>(3.7 to $55$ )<br><b>10.2</b><br>3 | Determined by<br>subtracting indicated<br>value from 99.8%<br>calculated power.                                                 |                |
|             |              | CALC PWR - N44 IND<br>PWR = N44 DIFFERENCE                                                                                                                      | 98.8-965                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                |
| 4           | 3            | Determine the desired<br>indication, including sign, of<br>NIS as follows:<br>N44 PRESENT IND ± N44<br>DIFFERENCE = N44<br>DESIRED IND                          | Calculates desired N-44<br>indication to be 99.8%<br>WO Z                  | Determined by<br>algebraically<br>summing N-44<br>difference from Step<br>2 (JPM Step 3) and<br>N-44 present<br>indicated value |                |
| 5           | 4            | Calculation in Steps 2 and 3<br>independently verified.                                                                                                         | Requests independent<br>verification of<br>calculation                     |                                                                                                                                 |                |
| Cl          | Æ.           | CUE:) FOR PURPOSES OF<br>INDEPENDENT VERIFICA<br>PERFORMED.                                                                                                     | THIS JPM ONLY,<br>TION WILL NOT BE                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                |

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                         | NOTES                                                                             | SAT / |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| SIEF        | SIEP         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | UNSA  |
| 6           | 5            | Before each channel<br>adjustment, verify that there<br>are no PR trip bistables<br>energized on TSLB-3 or<br>TSLB-4, except for trip<br>bistables that are manually<br>blocked          | Verifies no PR trip<br>bistables energized on<br>TSLB-3 or TSLB-4,<br>with exception of PR<br>High Flux Lo Setpoint,<br>which is manually<br>blocked             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7           | 6            | On Drawer A, place the<br>METER RATE switch in<br>FAST                                                                                                                                   | Places Meter Rate<br>switch to Fast position                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |       |
| *8          | 7            | Before adjustment of GAIN<br>potentiometer for N-44, the<br>ROD BANK SELECTOR<br>switch should be placed in<br>MANUAL to prevent<br>undesired rod movement<br>during the adjustment      | Places Rod Bank<br>Selector switch in<br>Manual position                                                                                                         | Critical to prevent<br>inadvertent rod<br>motion due to power<br>mismatch circuit | /     |
|             |              | CUE: IF CANDIDATE DIR<br>RODS IN MANUAL, DIREC<br>PERFORM ACTION TO PL<br>IN MANUAL.                                                                                                     | T CANDIDATE TO                                                                                                                                                   | Reat line<br>B-P455 de                                                            | kar   |
| 9           | 8            | Before adjustment of GAIN<br>potentiometer for N-44, the<br>Feed Reg Bypass Valve<br>Controllers should be placed<br>in manual to prevent<br>undesired valve motion<br>during adjustment | Verifies Feed Reg<br>Bypass Valve<br>Controllers are already<br>in Manual position                                                                               |                                                                                   | V     |
| 10          | 9            | If a RATE TRIP signal<br>occurs, before going to the<br>next channel, reset the RATE<br>TRIP signal.                                                                                     | Resets any Rate Trip<br>signals generated before<br>completing task for<br>channel N-44                                                                          |                                                                                   | ν     |
| *11         | 10           | At each power range<br>drawer B, unlock and<br>slowly adjust GAIN<br>potentiometer until the<br>indicated power is within<br>0.2% of the DESIRED IND<br>from Step 3                      | Unlocks and slowly<br>adjusts Gain pot in<br>CW direction until<br>indicated power is<br>within 0.2% of value<br>previously determined<br>in Step 3 (JPM Step 4) | Critical to establish<br>proper indication<br>and operation of<br>channel N-44    | /     |
| 12          | 11           | If there is insufficient fine<br>gain adjustment using the<br>drawer B gain potentiometer,<br>perform the following:                                                                     | N/A's step since<br>adequate adjustment<br>exists                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |       |

-

.

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                        | STANDARD                                                                       | NOTES                                                           | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 13          | 12           | Lock GAIN potentiometer in place                                                               | Locks Gain pot on N-44<br>in place                                             |                                                                 |                |
| 14          |              | Independent verification is required                                                           | Requests independent verification                                              |                                                                 | V              |
|             |              | CUE: FOR PURPOSES OF<br>INDEPENDENT VERIFICA<br>PERFORMED.                                     |                                                                                |                                                                 |                |
| 15          | 13           | Record the as left GAIN potentiometer setting                                                  | Records as left Gain pot<br>setting (within $\pm 0.02$ of<br>actual)           | 1.83                                                            |                |
| 16          | 14           | On Drawer A, place the<br>METER RATE switch in<br>SLOW.                                        | Places Meter Rate<br>switch in Slow position                                   |                                                                 |                |
| 17          |              | Independent verification is required                                                           | Requests independent verification                                              |                                                                 | -              |
|             |              | CUE: FOR PURPOSES OF<br>INDEPENDENT VERIFICA<br>PERFORMED.                                     | •                                                                              |                                                                 |                |
| 18          | 15           | Record the new indicated power (on drawer A)                                                   | Records the new N-44<br>indicated power                                        | 96.9                                                            |                |
| *19         | 16           | Verify that new indicated<br>power is within 2% of<br>desired indication from<br>Step 3 above. | Verifies that N-44<br>indicated power is<br>within 2% of desired<br>indication | Critical since 2% is<br>limit for performing<br>gain adjustment | /              |
| 20          | 17           | Place ROD BANK<br>SELECTOR switch in the<br>desired position                                   | Places Rod Control back<br>in automatic                                        |                                                                 |                |
| 21          | 18           | Place Feed Reg Bypass Valve<br>Controllers in the desired<br>position                          | Leaves Feed Reg Bypass<br>Valves in manual                                     |                                                                 |                |
|             |              | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                  |                                                                                |                                                                 |                |

STOP TIME:

-

. مر

1958

Page 6 of 7

### Attachment 2 Sheet 1 of 6

## Power Range NI Gain Adjustment

Person(s) Performing Checklist:

| Initials_     | Name (Print | <u>)</u>           | <u>Initials</u> | Name (Print) |        |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|
|               |             |                    | <del></del>     |              |        |
|               | <u></u>     |                    |                 |              | ······ |
|               |             |                    | B               | Ken Baj      | 1eg    |
|               |             | mponent not in the |                 | iition.      |        |
|               |             |                    | ·····           |              |        |
| Checklist Sta | arted       |                    |                 | Time         | Date   |
| Checklist Co  | mpleted     |                    |                 | Time         | Date   |
|               |             |                    |                 |              |        |
| Approved by   | /           |                    |                 |              |        |
|               |             | nit SCO            |                 |              | Date   |

After receiving the final review signature, this OP Attachment becomes a QA RECORD and should be submitted to Document Services.

.

#### Power Range NI Gain Adjustment

1. Record the as found setting of the GAIN potentiometer on the front of Power Range Drawer B.

<u>NOTE</u>: Calculated power shall be that power calculated by OST1000, OST-1004 or other applicable plant procedures.

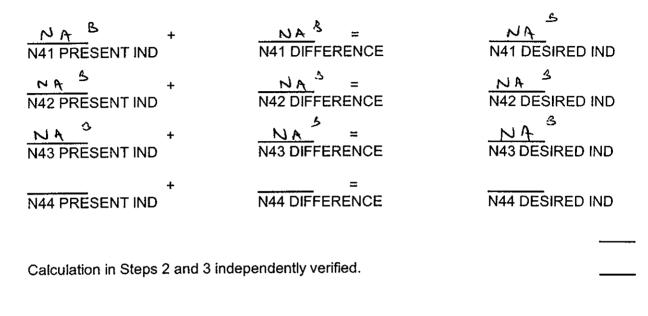
### CAUTION

To prevent a possible nonconservative adjustment being made, no significant power decreases should be made between the time of performance of the calorimetric and the following adjustments.

2. Determine the difference, including sign, between the calculated power and the indicated reactor power at the time data was obtained as follows:

| <u>NR</u> -<br>CALC PWR | N41 IND PWR               | = | んみ<br>N41 DIFFERENCE                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| ALC PWR                 | NA<br>N42 IND PWR         | = | <u>NA<sup>®</sup></u><br>N42 DIFFERENCE |
| <u>NĄ</u> -<br>CALC PWR | <u>い</u> れ<br>N43 IND PWR | = | NA <sup>S</sup><br>N43 DIFFERENCE       |
| CALC PWR                | N44 IND PWR               | = | N44 DIFFERENCE                          |

### 3. Determine the desired indication, including sign, of NIS as follows:



### CAUTION

Adjustments should not be made toone Power Range channel whileanother channel has tripped bistables. This may cause a reactor trip due to required logic being completed. (Ref. CR 903027-5)

5. Before each channel adjustment, verify that there are<u>no</u> PR trip bistables energized on TSLB3 or TSLB-4, except for trip bistables that are manually blocked. (Channels not being adjusted may be marked N/A)

| 8      | 3      | N43 NAB       |       |
|--------|--------|---------------|-------|
| N41 NA | N42 NA | N43 <u>N4</u> | N44 _ |

4.

<u>NOTE:</u> After the GAIN adjustment, the METER RATE switch may be returned to SLOW to evaluate if the adjustment is adequate.

- 6. On Drawer A, place the METER RATE switch in FAST. N41 <u>NA</u> N42 <u>NA</u> N43 <u>NA</u> N44 <u>N44</u>
- 7. Before adjustment of GAIN potentiometer for N44, the ROD BANK SELECTOR switch should be placed in MANUAL to prevent undesired rod movement during the adjustment.
- 8. Before adjustment of GAIN potentiometer for N44, the Feed Reg Bypass Valve Controllers should be placed in manual to prevent undesired valve motion during adjustment.
- 9. If a RATE TRIP signal occurs, before going to the next channel, reset the RATE TRIP signal. (Otherwise N/A)

### CAUTION

Adjustment of GAIN potentiometer should be made slowly to avoid producing a RATE TRIP signal.

10. At each power range drawer B, unlock and slowly adjust GAIN potentiometer until the indicated power is within 0.2% of the DESIRED IND from Step 3.

Page 41 of 44

- 11. If there is insufficient fine gain adjustment using the drawer B gain potentiometer, perform the following: (Sign off space should be initialed after completion of all NI adjustments), (Step is N/A if coarse gain adjustment is not performed)
- <u>NOTE</u>: Substeps a and b may need to be done simultaneously to prevent reaching the 103% Rod Stop.
  - a. On the front of Power Range drawer B, set the GAIN potentiometer to 5.
  - b. Open the Power Range drawer B, unlock and adjust the Coarse Level Adjust potentiometer (R312) (located on the lower right rear on the base plate) until indicated power is within 0.5% of the DESIRED IND from Step3.
  - c. Record the Coarse Level Adjust setting.

N41 NA

N42\_NA

N44 \_\_\_\_\_

d. Lock the Coarse Level Adjust potentiometer (R312).

N41 <u>P/A</u> <sup>3</sup> Position/Verify

N43 N/ A Position/Verify N42<u>N/A</u> Position/Verify

Ŀ

N43 NA

N44 / Position/Verify

e. Continue with Step 10 above.

12. Lock GAIN potentiometer(s) in place. Independent verification is required.

|     | N41 <u>N/A</u><br>Position/Verify                                 | N42 <u>N/A</u><br>Position/Verify |                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|     | N43 <u>N / A</u><br>Position/Verify                               | N44 <u>/</u><br>Position/Verify   |                                  |
| 13. | Record the as left GAIN potentiometer set                         | ֥ /                               |                                  |
|     | N41 <u>NA<sup>3</sup></u> N42 <u>NA<sup>4</sup></u>               | N43 <u>NA</u>                     | N44                              |
| 14. | On Drawer A, place the METER RATE sw                              | itch in SLOW.                     |                                  |
|     | N41 <u>N/A</u><br>Position/Verify                                 | N42 <u>N/A</u><br>Position/Verify |                                  |
|     | N43 <u>N / R</u><br>Position/Verify                               | N44 <u>/</u><br>Position/Verify   |                                  |
| 15. | Record the new indicated power (on draw                           | er A)                             |                                  |
|     | N41_NA N42_NA S                                                   | N43 <u>NA</u>                     | N44                              |
| 16. | Verify that new indicated power is within 2 appropriate space(s). | % of desired indication fro       | m Ste <b>ß</b> above. Initial in |
|     | N41 NA N42 NA                                                     | N43 <u>NA</u>                     | N44                              |
| 17. | Place ROD BANK SELECTOR switch in the                             | he desired position.              |                                  |

18. Place Feed Reg Bypass Valve Controllers in the desired position.

مجبہ مر<sup>ا</sup>

## **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

### (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is at 100% equilibrium conditions.

Following maintenance on PR Channel N-44, all required testing has been completed and the channel is ready to be returned to service. A calorimetric has just been performed per OST-1004, "Power Range Heat Balance, Computer Calculation, Daily Interval, Mode 1 (Above 15% Power)."

The calculated power is 99.8%. Indicated power on PR channel N-44 at the time of the calorimetric was at its current value. Rod Control is in Automatic.

### INITIATING CUE(S):

You are to perform the Power Range NI Gain Adjust for PR channel N-44 in accordance with OP-105, "Excore Nuclear Instrumentation," Section 8.3 and Attachment 2.

Ì

# REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM COM-B.2.a

# Local Actions for a Dropped Rod Recovery

CANDIDATE:

5

. . .

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

## REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

Ň

Server.

| TASK: Local Acti  | ons for  | a Dropped Rod             | Recovery     |             |           |         |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| ALTERNATE PATH:   | Non      | e                         |              |             |           |         |
| FACILITY JPM NUMB | ER:      | IP-153                    |              | <b></b>     |           |         |
| KA: 003AA1.02     | IM       | PORTANCE:                 | SRO          | 2.9         | RO        | 2.9     |
| KA STATEMENT:     | -        | rate the demand<br>verter | l position c | ounter and  | pulse/ana | log     |
| TASK STANDARD:    | Loca     | al actions have           | been compl   | eted for ro | d recover | у       |
| PREFERRED EVALUA  | TION L   | OCATION:                  | SIMULA       | ATOR        | IN PL     | ANT 🔽   |
| PREFERRED EVALUA  | TION N   | AETHOD:                   | PERFO        | RM          | SIMU      | ILATE 🔽 |
| REFERENCES: AO    | P-001, I | Malfunction of I          | Rod Contro   | l and Indic | ation Sys | tem     |
| VALIDATION TIME:  | 15       | MINUTES                   | TI           | ME CRITI    | CAL:      | No      |
| CANDIDATE:        |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
| START TIME:       |          | FINIS                     | SH TIME:     |             |           |         |
| PERFORMANCE TIME  | 2:       | MINU                      | JTES         |             |           |         |
| PERFORMANCE RATI  | NG:      | SAT                       | U            | NSAT        |           |         |
| COMMENTS:         |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
|                   |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
|                   |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
|                   |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
|                   |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
| EXAMINER:         |          |                           |              |             |           |         |
|                   |          | Signature                 | !            |             | Ľ         | Date    |
|                   |          |                           |              |             |           |         |

Page 2 of 8

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED: Keys 33-36 AOP-001, "Malfunction of Rod Control and Indication System"

### READ TO OPERATOR

### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All in plant steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. DO NOT operate any equipment without my permission. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant was at 50% power when control bank D rod H2 dropped to the bottom of the core.

Plant conditions have stabilized and the problem with rod H2 is fixed.

The crew is ready to retrieve the dropped rod.

### INITIATING CUE(S):

Rod H2 is ready to be retrieved.

The SCO has directed you to obtain the correct key(s) and perform the local actions associated with the retrieval of the dropped rod in accordance with AOP-001, "Malfunction of Rod Control and Indication System," Section 3.1.

### START TIME:

-

¥

. . .

## \* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NOTES                                                                                                                          | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | NA           | Obtain copy of procedure                                                                                                                                                                                         | Obtains current copy of AOP-001, Section 3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                |                |
| Gul         |              | CUE: THE CONTROL ROOM INFORMS YOU<br>THEY ARE READY FOR YOU TO PERFORM<br>STEPS 3.1.12, 3.1.13, AND 3.1.14.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                |
| 2           | 3.1.12       | Obtain the key for the Control<br>Rod Disconnect Switch Box<br>(keys 33-36)                                                                                                                                      | Obtains keys 33-36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                |
| *3          | 3.1.13       | <ul> <li>Position lift coil disconnect<br/>switches for rods in the<br/>affected bank as follows:</li> <li>Dropped rod - ROD<br/>CONNECTED (down)</li> <li>All other rods - ROD<br/>DISCONNECTED (up)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Unlocks cabinet<br/>and places the<br/>disconnect switches<br/>for CBD group 1<br/>rods B8, H14, and<br/>P8 and group 2<br/>rods F6, F10, K10,<br/>and K6 in the up<br/>position</li> <li>Ensures rod H2 in<br/>CBD group 1 is in<br/>the down position</li> <li>Notifies Control<br/>Room of disconnect<br/>switch alignment</li> </ul> | Only critical to open<br>disconnect switches<br>for affect rods<br>Critical to ensure<br>only rod H2 moves<br>during retrieval |                |
|             |              | CUE: THE DISCONNECT S<br>GROUP 1 RODS B8, H14, A<br>GROUP 2 RODS F6, F10, K<br>THE UP POSITION. THE I<br>FOR CBD ROD H2 IS IN TH                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                |

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAT /<br>UNSAT |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| *4          | 3.1.14       | Record the Pulse-To-<br>Analog (P/A) converter<br>reading for the affected<br>bank:<br>• Bank<br>• P/A Reading                                                                                                               | <ul> <li>Opens the P/A<br/>converter cabinet,<br/>selects Control<br/>Bank D, and<br/>records the reading<br/>for Control Bank D</li> <li>Informs Control<br/>Room that Steps<br/>3.1.12, 3.1.13, and<br/>3.1.14 are complete</li> </ul>     | Only critical to<br>record P/A reading<br>Critical to ensure<br>proper response<br>after resetting P/A<br>converter later                                                                |                |  |  |  |
|             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |  |  |  |
| <u>*5</u>   | 3.1.23       | PERFORM STEPS 3.1.23 AN<br>Repeatedly Press the<br>"Master Cycler +1" button<br>as needed to produce the<br>following light status on<br>Card A105:<br>• Top light - LIT<br>• Middle light - NOT LIT<br>• Bottom light - LIT | Depresses the Master<br>Cycler +1 button until<br>the light status on Card<br>A105 is:<br>• Top light - LIT<br>• Middle light - NOT<br>LIT<br>• Bottom light - LIT<br>• Informs Control<br>Room that Master<br>Cycler indicates<br>correctly | Only critical to<br>ensure Master<br>Cycler light display<br>is correct<br>Critical to ensure<br>proper response of<br>rod control system<br>following<br>completion of rod<br>retrieval |                |  |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: THE LIGHT STATUS<br>THE TOP AND BOTTOM L<br>THE MIDDLE LIGHT IS N                                                                                                                                                       | JGHTS ARE LIT AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |  |  |  |

•

| 3.1.24                                                               | Close all lift coil disconnect                                                                                                                                                                | Places the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 3.1.24 Close all lift coil disconnect<br>switches opened in step 13. |                                                                                                                                                                                               | <ul> <li>disconnect switches<br/>for CBD group 1<br/>rods B8, H14, and<br/>P8 and group 2<br/>rods F6, F10, K10,<br/>and K6 in the down<br/>position</li> <li>Closes and locks<br/>cabinet</li> <li>Informs Control<br/>Room that<br/>disconnect switches<br/>are in connect<br/>position</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                        | Only critical to<br>connect disconnect<br>switches<br>Critical to ensure<br>movement of rods<br>following<br>completion of rod<br>retrieval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                      | CUE: ALL DISCONNECT S<br>THE DOWN POSITION.                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                      | H2 HAS BEEN RETRIEVED                                                                                                                                                                         | AND YOU ARE TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | at<br>ct switches<br>nnect<br>RE IN<br>CHAT ROD<br>ARE TO<br>1.26.<br>Critical to ensure<br>proper operation of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 3.1.26.<br>a<br>(RNO)                                                | <ul> <li>Perform the following at the<br/>Pulse-To-Analog (P/A)</li> <li>Converter:</li> <li>Position the Bank<br/>Display Selector Switch<br/>to the bank recorded in<br/>step 14</li> </ul> | Positions the Bank<br>Display Selector Switch<br>to the Bank D position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | proper operation of<br>P/A converter and<br>rod insertion limit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                      | CUE: BANK DISPLAY SELI<br>THE BANK D POSITION.                                                                                                                                                | ECTOR SWITCH IS IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 3.1.26.<br>b<br>(RNO)                                                | • Position and Hold the<br>Auto-Manual switch in<br>MANUAL                                                                                                                                    | Positions and Holds the<br>Auto-Manual switch in<br>MANUAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Critical to ensure<br>proper operation of<br>P/A converter and<br>rod insertion limit<br>monitor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                      | a<br>(RNO)<br>3.1.26.<br>b                                                                                                                                                                    | THE DOWN POSITION.         CUE: THE CONTROL INFO         H2 HAS BEEN RETRIEVED         PERFORM THE RNO STEP         3.1.26.       Perform the following at the         a       Pulse-To-Analog (P/A)         (RNO)       Converter:         •       Position the Bank         Display Selector Switch       to the bank recorded in         step 14       CUE: BANK DISPLAY SELI         THE BANK/D.POSITION.         3.1.26.       •         b       Auto-Manual switch in | and K6 in the down position         • Closes and locks cabinet         • Informs Control Room that disconnect switches are in connect position         • CUE: ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES ARE IN THE DOWN POSITION.         • CUE: THE CONTROL INFORMS YOU THAT ROD H2 HAS BEEN RETRIEVED AND YOU-ARE TO PERFORM THE RNO STEPS OF STEP 3.1.26.         3.1.26.       Perform the following at the Pulse-To-Analog (P/A) Converter:         • Position the Bank Display Selector Switch to the bank recorded in step 14         CUE: BANK DISPLAY SELECTOR SWITCH IS IN THE BANK/D POSITION.         3.1.26.       • Position and Hold the Auto-Manual switch in | and K6 in the down position       following completion of rod retrieval         and K6 in the down position       following completion of rod retrieval         Closes and locks cabinet       Informs Control Room that disconnect switches are in connect position         CUE: ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES ARE IN THE DOWN POSITION.       CUE: THE CONTROL INFORMS YOU THAT ROD H2 HAS BEEN RETRIEVED AND YOU-ARE TO PERFORM THE RNO STEPS OF STEP 3.1.26.         3.1.26.       Perform the following at the Pulse-To-Analog (P/A) Converter:       Positions the Bank Display Selector Switch to the bank recorded in step 14       Critical to ensure proper operation of P/A converter and rod insertion limit monitor         3.1.26.       • Position and Hold the Auto-Manual switch in MANUAL       Positions and Holds the Auto-Manual switch in MANUAL       Critical to ensure proper operation of P/A converter and rod insertion limit |  |  |  |

ч

| JPM<br>STEP  | PROC<br>STEP          | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                          | NOTES                                                                                            | SAT/<br>UNSAT |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| *9           | 3.1.26.<br>c<br>(RNO) | • Repeatedly Press either<br>the UP pushbutton or<br>the DOWN pushbutton<br>as needed to make the<br>display match the P/A<br>reading recorded in step<br>14 | Depresses UP<br>pushbutton until P/A<br>reading indicates 165                                                                                                                                     | Critical to ensure<br>proper operation of<br>P/A converter and<br>rod insertion limit<br>monitor |               |  |  |  |
|              |                       | CUE: BEFORE DEPRESSIN<br>PUSHBUTTON, THE P/A RI                                                                                                              | G THE UP 3 3 ()<br>EADING IS 163 STEPS.                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |               |  |  |  |
|              |                       | CUE: AFTER DEPRESSING<br>PUSHBUTTON, THE P/A RI                                                                                                              | THE-UP DOWN<br>EADING IS 165 STEPS.                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |               |  |  |  |
| 10           | 3.1.26.<br>d<br>(RNO) | Release the Auto-Manual switch                                                                                                                               | Releases Auto-Manual<br>switch                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |               |  |  |  |
|              |                       | CUE: THE AUTO-MANUAI<br>RELEASED.                                                                                                                            | SWITCH HAS BEEN                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |               |  |  |  |
| 11           | 3.1.26.<br>e<br>(RNO) | <ul> <li>Position the Bank Display<br/>Selector Switch to<br/>DISPLAY OFF</li> </ul>                                                                         | <ul> <li>Positions Bank<br/>Display Selector<br/>Switch to DISPLAY<br/>OFF and closes<br/>cabinet</li> <li>Informs Control<br/>Room that RNO<br/>steps of Step 3.1.26<br/>are complete</li> </ul> |                                                                                                  |               |  |  |  |
|              |                       | CUE: BANK DISPLAY SEL<br>THE DISPLAY OFF POSIT                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |               |  |  |  |
| <u>, 1</u> 1 |                       | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                            |               |  |  |  |

STOP TIME:

4

\*. ~

Page 7 of 8

# REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

JPM COM-B.2.b

# Manually Control Charging Due to a Loss of IA

CANDIDATE:

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 6

## REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

÷

| TASK: Manually Con                                                   | ntrol Charging Due to                           | a Loss of    | IA         |          |       |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------|---|
| ALTERNATE PATH:                                                      | None                                            |              |            |          |       |   |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER                                                  | : <u>IP-084</u>                                 |              |            |          |       |   |
| KA: 004.A2.11                                                        | IMPORTANCE:                                     | SRO          | 4.2        | RO       | 3.6   |   |
| KA STATEMENT:                                                        | Correct, control, or m<br>caused by the followi |              |            |          | VCS   |   |
| TASK STANDARD:                                                       | Charging flow is beir                           | ng controlle | ed locally |          |       |   |
| PREFERRED EVALUATIO                                                  | ON LOCATION:                                    | SIMULA       | TOR        | IN PL    | ANT . | ~ |
| PREFERRED EVALUATIO                                                  | ON METHOD:                                      | PERFOR       | м          | SIMU     | LATE  | ~ |
| REFERENCES: AOP-0                                                    | 17, Loss of Instrumer                           | nt Air       |            |          |       |   |
| VALIDATION TIME:                                                     | 10 MINUTES                                      | TIN          | AE CRITICA | AL:      | No    |   |
| CANDIDATE:<br>START TIME:<br>PERFORMANCE TIME:<br>PERFORMANCE RATING | MINU7                                           |              | <br>       |          |       |   |
| PERFORMANCE RATING                                                   | . SAI                                           |              |            | <u> </u> |       |   |
| COMMENTS:                                                            |                                                 |              |            |          |       |   |
|                                                                      |                                                 |              |            |          |       |   |
|                                                                      |                                                 |              |            |          |       |   |
|                                                                      |                                                 |              |            |          |       |   |
| EXAMINER:                                                            | Signature                                       |              |            | Da       | ate   |   |
|                                                                      | Signature                                       |              |            | Da       | ue.   |   |

Page 2 of 6

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

AOP-017, "Loss of Instrument Air"

### READ TO OPERATOR

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All in plant steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. DO NOT operate any equipment without my permission. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

#### **INITIAL CONDITIONS:**

The plant is at 100 percent power.

An instrument air header has ruptured on the RAB 236-foot elevation. The header has been isolated but FCV-122, Charging Flow Control Valve, has failed open.

The Control Room has isolated charging (1CS-235 and 238 are shut). Pressurizer level is 55 percent.

INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to locally control charging flow per AOP-017, "Loss of Instrument Air," Section 3.1, Step 6.b (RNO).

### START TIME:

.

### \* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP     | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                          | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                       | NOTES                                                                               | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | NA               | Obtain copy of procedure                                                                                                                                                                         | Obtains current copy of AOP-017, Section 3.1                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |
| 2           | 6.b.(1)<br>(RNO) | <ul> <li>Locally control charging flow<br/>by shutting at least one of the<br/>following:</li> <li>1CS-235, Charging Line<br/>Isolation</li> <li>1CS-238, Charging Line<br/>Isolation</li> </ul> | Contacts Control Room<br>and requests 1CS-235<br>and /or be closed 1CS-<br>238                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                |
|             |                  | CUE: CONTROL ROOM RI<br>235 AND 1CS-238 ARE CLO<br>INITIATING CUE).                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| *3          | 6.b.(2)<br>(RNO) | Locally shut 1CS-228,<br>Charging Line FCV Inlet<br>Isolation Valve                                                                                                                              | <ul> <li>Rotates valve<br/>handwheel in CW<br/>direction until no<br/>further movement<br/>is obtained</li> <li>Informs Control<br/>Room that 1CS-228<br/>is closed</li> </ul> | Critical to isolate<br>failed open FCV-<br>122 to allow control<br>of charging flow |                |
|             |                  | CUE: HANDWHEEL FOR 1<br>ROTATED IN CW DIRECT<br>FURTHER MOVEMENT CA                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |
| *4          | 6.b.(3)<br>(RNO) | <ul> <li>Verify open the following:</li> <li>1CS-235, Charging Line<br/>Isolation</li> <li>1CS-238, Charging Line<br/>Isolation</li> </ul>                                                       | Contacts Control<br>Room and requests the<br>following valves both<br>be opened:<br>• 1CS-235<br>• 1CS-238                                                                     | Critical to ensure<br>both valves are open<br>to allow charging<br>flow to RCS      |                |
|             |                  | CUE: CONTROL ROOM RI<br>235 AND 1CS-238 ARE OPE                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                |

| JPM  | PROC             | ELEMENT                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                        | NOTES                                                   | SAT / |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| STEP | STEP             |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         | UNSAT |
| *5   | 6.b.(4)<br>(RNO) | (CONTINUOUS ACTION)<br>Locally throttle 1CS-227,<br>Norm Charging Line FCV<br>Bypass, to obtain desired<br>charging flow | Throttles open 1CS-<br>227 by rotating<br>handwheel in CCW<br>direction until directed<br>to stop opening by<br>Control Room                                                    | Critical to provide<br>required charging<br>flow to RCS |       |
|      |                  | CUE: HANDWHEEL FOR 1<br>ROTATED IN CCW DIREC<br>ROOM DIRECTS YOU TO S<br>VALVE AND MAINTAIN C                            | FION. CONTROL<br>STOP OPENING                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |       |
| 6    | 6.b.(4)<br>(RNO) | Maintain current position of<br>1CS-227, Norm Charging<br>Line FCV Bypass                                                | <ul> <li>Stops opening 1CS-<br/>227 when directed<br/>by Control Room</li> <li>Informs Control<br/>Room that 1CS-227<br/>is being throttled to<br/>required position</li> </ul> |                                                         |       |
|      |                  | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |       |

STOP TIME:

e

, r J

## CANDIDATE CUE SHEET

### (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant is at 100 percent power.

An instrument air header has ruptured on the RAB 236-foot elevation. The header has been isolated but FCV-122, Charging Flow Control Valve, has failed open.

The Control Room has isolated charging (1CS-235 and 238 are shut). Pressurizer level is 55 percent.

#### INITIATING CUE(S):

You have been directed to locally control charging flow per AOP-017, "Loss of Instrument Air," Section 3.1, Step 6.b (RNO).

# REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

# JPM COM-B.2.c

# Start Up a Hydrogen Recombiner

-----

CANDIDATE:

ç

Ę

EXAMINER:

Page 1 of 8

## REGION II INITIAL LICENSE EXAMINATION JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

÷

-

-

| TASK: Start Up a Hy | drogen Recombiner                            |            |               |           |             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| ALTERNATE PATH:     | None                                         |            |               |           |             |
| FACILITY JPM NUMBER | : <u>IP-020</u>                              |            |               |           |             |
| KA: 028A4.01        | IMPORTANCE:                                  | SRO        | 4.0           | RO        | 4.0         |
| KA STATEMENT:       | Operate the Hydroger                         | n Recombir | ner controls  |           |             |
| TASK STANDARD:      | Electric Hydrogen Re<br>proper power setting | combiner I | 3 is in opera | ation wit | h the       |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI  | ON LOCATION:                                 | SIMULA     | TOR           | IN PLA    | NT <u>·</u> |
| PREFERRED EVALUATI  | ON METHOD:                                   | PERFORM    | M             | SIMUL     | ATE 🔽       |
| REFERENCES: OP-12   | 25, Post Accident Hydr                       | ogen Syste | m             |           |             |
| VALIDATION TIME:    | 20 MINUTES                                   | TIM        | IE CRITICA    | AL:       | No          |
| CANDIDATE:          | , , ;, , ; <u></u> , , ; ,                   |            |               |           |             |
| START TIME:         | FINISH                                       | I TIME:    |               |           |             |
| PERFORMANCE TIME:   | MINUT                                        | TES        |               |           |             |
| PERFORMANCE RATING  | G: SAT                                       | UN         | SAT           |           |             |
| COMMENTS:           |                                              |            |               |           |             |
|                     |                                              |            |               |           |             |
|                     | ·····                                        |            |               |           |             |
|                     |                                              |            |               |           |             |
|                     | ·····                                        |            |               |           |             |
| EXAMINER:           |                                              |            |               |           |             |
|                     | Signature                                    |            |               | Da        | ite         |
|                     |                                              |            |               |           |             |

### TOOLS / EQUIPMENT / PROCEDURES NEEDED:

OP-125, "Post Accident Hydrogen System"

READ TO OPERATOR

Anewy to Chanker

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE:

I will explain the initial conditions and state the task to be performed. All in plant steps shall be performed for this JPM, including any required communications. DO NOT operate any equipment without my permission. I will provide initiating cues and reports on other actions when directed or asked by you. Ensure you indicate to me when you understand your assigned task. To indicate that you have completed your assigned task, return the handout sheet I provide you.

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant has sustained a LOCA.

RCS pressure is 350 psig and core exit T/Cs are  $> 1200^{\circ}$ F.

INITIATING CUE(S):

EPP-FRP-C.1, "Response to Inadequate Core Cooling," directs starting up a hydrogen recombiner.

The Unit SCO directs you to start up Electrical Hydrogen Recombiner B using OP-125, "Post Accident Hydrogen System," Section 5.1. START TIME:

.

•

\* DENOTES CRITICAL STEP

| ĺ                 | JPM  | PROC      | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                              | NOTES                                  | SAT/  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | STEP | STEP      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                       |                                        | UNSAT |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 1    | NA        | Obtain copy of procedure                                                                                                                                                                                     | Obtains current copy of<br>OP-125, Section 5.1                                                        |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |      |           | CUE: INITIAL CONDITIO<br>ARE COMPLETED.                                                                                                                                                                      | ONS FOR SECTION 5.1                                                                                   |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ~~~~              | 2    | 5.1.2.1.a | <ul> <li>Perform the following calculation:</li> <li>Measure the containment pressure after a LOCA using one of the following:</li> <li>SPTOP</li> <li>PI-950 SA, PI-952 SA, PI-951 SB, PI-953 SB</li> </ul> | Refers to SPTOP or<br>MCB containment<br>pressure indications to<br>determine containment<br>pressure |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\langle \rangle$ |      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                                                                                                     | ······································ |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                 | -    |           | CUE: CONTAINMENT PE                                                                                                                                                                                          | CONTAINMENT PRESSURE IS 6 PSIG.                                                                       |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 3    | 5.1.2.1.b | Determine the pre-<br>LOCA containment<br>temperature from OST-<br>1021 records                                                                                                                              | Refers to DSR OST-<br>1021 to determine last<br>known containment<br>temperature prior to<br>LOCA     |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |      |           | THE PRE LOCA CONTA                                                                                                                                                                                           | INDAENT                                                                                               |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                 |      |           | CUE: PRE-LOCA CONTA<br>TEMPERATURE WAS 90°                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 4    | 5.1.2.1.c | Determine Pressure     Factor (Cp) from     Attachment 8.                                                                                                                                                    | Refers to Attachment 8<br>of OP-125 and<br>determines Cp value of<br>1.29 (1.28 to 1.30)              |                                        |       |  |  |  |  |  |

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                         | STANDARD                                                                                                                        | NOTES                                                                                                                                                     | SAT /                                 |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| *5          | 5.1.2.1.d    | • Calculate required<br>Electric Hydrogen<br>Recombiner (EHR)<br>power by multiplying<br>Cp x Reference Power<br>as shown on Attach-<br>ment 8. | Refers to Attachment 8<br>of OP-125 and<br>calculates EHR power<br>to be 51.91 KW (51.51<br>to 52.31)<br>50.3<br>(49.95 - 50.8) | Critical to<br>determine value to<br>set EHR final<br>setting<br>NOTE: Using<br>values for EHR A<br>in error will result<br>in range of 52.84 to<br>53.67 | UNSAT                                 |  |  |
| 6           | 5.1.2.2.a    | <ul> <li>At the EHR Control Panel</li> <li>B-SB, perform the<br/>following:</li> <li>Verify lit, Power In<br/>Available, white light</li> </ul> | Verifies Power In<br>Available white light is<br>lit                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           | UNSAT                                 |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: 'POWER IN AVAIL<br>IS LIT.                                                                                                                 | ABLE' WHITE LIGHT                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
| 7           | 5.1.2.2.b    | • Set the Power Adjust potentiometer at zero (000).                                                                                             | Rotates Power Adjust<br>pot fully CCW to zero                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: 'POWER ADJUST' H<br>ROTATED FULLY TO ZEI                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |  |  |
| *8          | 5.1.2.2.c    | Place the Power Out<br>switch to on                                                                                                             | Places Power Out<br>switch to on position                                                                                       | Critical to provide<br>output from EHR                                                                                                                    |                                       |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: 'POWER OUT' SWI'<br>POSITION.                                                                                                              | TCH IS IN ON                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |  |  |
| 9           | 5.1.2.2.d    | • Verify lit the red light on the switch plate                                                                                                  | Verifies red light lit on switch plate                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: RED LIGHT ON SW                                                                                                                            | ITCH PLATE IS LIT.                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                     |  |  |

~

. مر

| JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                 | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAT /<br>UNSAT |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 10          | 5.1.2.2.f    | • Turn the Power Adjust<br>potentiometer clockwise<br>until 5 KW is obtained<br>on the Power Out meter. | Rotates Power Adjust<br>pot CW until Power Out<br>Meter indicates 5 KW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
|             |              | ROTATED IN CW DIRECT                                                                                    | FION AND 'POWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | otates Power Adjust         ot CW until Power Out         leter indicates 5 KW         T HAS BEEN         PN AND 'POWER         aintains current         osition on Power         djust pot for 10         inutes         APSED.         Otates Power Adjust         ot CW until Power Out         eter indicates 10 KW         C HAS BEEN         N AND 'POWER         aintains current         osition on Power         djust pot for 10         inutes         APSED.         C HAS BEEN         N AND 'POWER         aintains current         osition on Power         djust pot for 10         inutes         APSED.         C HAS BEEN         APSED.         Otates Power Adjust         ot CW until Power Out         eter indicates 20 KW         C HAS BEEN         N AND 'POWER |                |  |  |  |
| 11          | 5.1.2.2.g    | <ul> <li>Maintain 5 KW for 10<br/>minutes.</li> </ul>                                                   | Maintains current<br>position on Power<br>Adjust pot for 10<br>minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: 10 MINUTES HAVE                                                                                    | ELAPSED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAT /<br>UNSAT |  |  |  |
| 12          | 5.1.2.2.h    | • Turn the Power Adjust<br>potentiometer clockwise<br>until 10 KW is obtained<br>on the Power Out meter | Rotates Power Adjust<br>pot CW until Power Out<br>Meter indicates 10 KW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
|             |              | ROTATED IN CW DIRECT                                                                                    | FION AND 'POWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
| 13          | 5.1.2.2.i    | Maintain 10 KW for 10     minutes.                                                                      | Maintains current<br>position on Power<br>Adjust pot for 10<br>minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
|             |              | CUE: 10 MINUTES HAVE                                                                                    | until 5 KW is obtained<br>on the Power Out meter.       Meter indicates 5 KW         UE: 'POWER ADJUST' POT HAS BEEN<br>OTATED IN CW DIRECTION AND 'POWER<br>UT' METER READS 5 KW.       Maintains current<br>position on Power<br>Adjust pot for 10<br>minutes         Maintain 5 KW for 10<br>minutes.       Maintains current<br>position on Power<br>Adjust pot for 10<br>minutes         UE: 10 MINUTES HAVE ELAPSED.         Turn the Power Adjust<br>potentiometer clockwise<br>until 10 KW is obtained<br>on the Power Out meter         UE: 'POWER ADJUST' POT HAS BEEN<br>OTATED IN CW DIRECTION AND 'POWER<br>UT' METER READS 10 KW.         Maintain 10 KW for 10<br>minutes.         Maintains current<br>position on Power<br>Adjust pot for 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
| 14          | 5.1.2.2.j    | potentiometer clockwise<br>until 20 KW is obtained                                                      | pot CW until Power Out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |
|             |              | <b>ROTATED IN CW DIRECT</b>                                                                             | FION AND 'POWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |  |  |  |

-

| / | JPM<br>STEP | PROC<br>STEP | ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                                             | STANDARD                                                                                                                              | NOTES                                                    | SAT /<br>UNSAT |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|   | 15          | 5.1.2.2.k    | Maintain 20 KW for 5     minutes.                                                                                                                                                   | Maintains current<br>position on Power<br>Adjust pot for 5 minutes                                                                    |                                                          |                |
|   |             |              | CUE: 5 MINUTES HAVE I                                                                                                                                                               | ELAPSED.                                                                                                                              |                                                          |                |
|   | *16         | 5.1.2.2.1    | • Turn the Power Adjust<br>potentiometer<br>clockwise until the<br>required power setting<br>calculated in Step<br>5.1.2.1.d (JPM Step 5)<br>is obtained on the<br>Power Out meter. | Rotates Power Adjust<br>pot CW until Power<br>Out Meter indicates<br>51.51 to 52.31 KW<br>(Value determined in<br>JPM Step 5)<br>50.3 | Critical to establish<br>proper power<br>output from EHR |                |
|   |             |              | CUE: 'POWER ADJUST' F<br>ROTATED IN CW DIRECT<br>OUT' METER READS 51.5<br>determined in JPM Step 5).                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                |
| / |             |              | TASK COMPLETE                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                |

STOP TIME:

~\_\_\_\_

.

÷,

## **CANDIDATE CUE SHEET**

### (TO BE RETURNED TO EXAMINER UPON COMPLETION OF TASK)

### INITIAL CONDITIONS:

The plant has sustained a LOCA.

RCS pressure is 350 psig and core exit T/Cs are > 1200°F.

#### INITIATING CUE(S):

EPP-FRP-C.1, "Response to Inadequate Core Cooling," directs starting up a hydrogen recombiner.

The Unit SCO directs you to start up Electrical Hydrogen Recombiner B using OP-125, "Post Accident Hydrogen System," Section 5.1.

| Step | Date | Time | Power | ppm B | Gal | Gal | R Step | AFD | AO- | XE Worth |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----------|
| 1    |      |      |       | _     | Bor | Dil |        |     | XE  |          |
|      |      | 0000 | 100   | 1177  | 84  | 0   | 218    | -   |     | 2580     |
| 2    |      | 0015 | 92    | 1187  | 72  | 0   | 210    |     |     | 2589     |
| 3    |      | 0030 | 84    | 1196  | 75  | 0   | 205    |     |     | 2598     |
| 4    |      | 0045 | 76    | 1205  | 79  | 0   | 199    |     |     | 2613     |
| 5    |      | 0100 | 68    | 1209  | 24  | 0   | 195    |     |     | 2644     |
| 6    |      | 0115 | 60    | 1215  | 36  | 0   | 190    |     |     | 2683     |
| 7    |      | 0130 | 52    | 1220  | 29  | 0   | 180    |     |     | 2724     |
| 8    |      | 0145 | 44    | 1225  | 45  | 0   | 170    |     |     | 2769     |
| 9    | -    | 0200 | 38    | 1230  | 0   | 0   | 149    |     |     | 2819     |
| 10   |      | 0215 | 30    | 1230  | 0   | 0   | 140    |     |     | 2878     |
| 11   |      | 0230 | 22    | 1230  | 0   | 0   | 128    | _   |     | 2943     |
| 12   |      | 0245 | 14    | 1230  | 0   | 0   | 116    | 1   |     | 3025     |
| 13   |      | 0300 | 6     | 1230  | 0   | 0   | 100    |     |     | 3134     |
| 14   |      |      |       |       |     |     |        |     |     |          |
| 15   |      |      |       |       |     |     |        |     |     |          |

15 16

:

17

-----

Sheet 1 of 3

#### SI Accumulator Sample Required Reference Levels

INSTRUCTIONS

- NOTE: An SI Accumulator boron sample is not required when the volume increase makeup source is the Refueling Water Storage Tank (RWST) and the RWST has not been diluted since verifying that the RWST boron concentration is equal to or greater than the Accumulator boron concentration limit. (Ref. T.S. 3.5.1)
  - The Sample Required Reference Level is an aid to determine if Tech Spec event driven surveillance sampling of an Accumulator is required due to a level increase of 9% or more from a source other than the RWST at its required boron concentration. The Sample Required Reference Level is the Accumulator level at the time the last sample was drawn plus an additional 9%. This value must be adjusted for any decreases in Accumulator level since the last sample. This value must also be adjusted for any increase in Accumulator level due to makeup from the undiluted RWST since the last sample. The Sample Required Reference Level is calculated and adjusted per this Attachment. This ensures that any cumulative level increase of greater than or equal to 9%, from a source other than the undiluted RWST, will be detected.
  - . Any step that does not apply should be marked N/A.
  - Current Required Reference Levels are maintained on the Status Board and in the RO narrative log.
- Update the Sample Required Reference Level on TABLE 1 for any new samples and record on status board and in the RO narrative log.
- 2. Verify all calculations in TABLE 1.
- 3. Update the Sample Required Reference Level on TABLE 2 for any of the following and record on staus board and in the RO narrative log:
  - . Decrease in level due to draining or temperature changes.
  - . Increase in level due to makeup to Accumulators from undiluted RWST.
- 4. Verify all calculations in TABLE 2.
- 5. Enter details of any changes to the Sample Required Reference Level in the Comments section of the respective TABLE.

#### Attachment 6

Sheet 2 of 3

### SI Accumulator Sample Required Reference Levels (continued)

#### TABLE 1:

۰.

Accumulator Reference Level initial calculation after sampling. After 2400 hours N/A any blank spaces. If multiple samples per Accumulator are required, attach other sheets (Attachment 6 sheet 2).

| Accum | Time of<br>Sample | Level at the time of the |               | Level increase<br>requiring | = | Sample Required<br>Reference Level | Performed by |        |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|       |                   | last sample              | +             | additional<br>sampling (9%) |   |                                    | Init         | Verify |
| A     |                   | L1-920                   |               | 9%                          |   |                                    |              |        |
|       |                   | LI-922                   | a Contraction | 9%                          |   |                                    |              |        |
| В     |                   | LI-924                   |               | 9%                          |   |                                    |              |        |
|       |                   | LI-926                   |               | 9%                          |   |                                    | ·            | - 0-   |
| С     |                   | LI-928                   |               | 9 %                         |   |                                    |              |        |
|       |                   | LI-930                   |               | 9 %                         |   |                                    |              |        |

.....

#### Comments:

Attachment 6 Sheet 3 of 3 .

#### SI Accumulator Sample Required Reference Levels (continued)

TABLE 2:

Accumulator Reference Level Adjustments for level changes due to draining an Accumulator, or decrease due to Containment temperature effects, or level increase from the RWST with RWST verified within Accumulator boron limits. After 2400 hours, N/A any blank spaces. If multiple entries per Accumulator are required, attach other sheets (Attachment 6 sheet 3).

| Accum | Time | Previous Sample        |        |             |             |   |               |   | New Sample                  | Performed by |        |
|-------|------|------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|       |      | Required Refe<br>Level | erence | +           | Final Level | - | Initial Level | = | Required<br>Reference Level | Init         | Verify |
| А     |      | LI-920                 |        | off antible |             |   |               |   |                             |              |        |
|       |      | LI-922                 |        |             |             |   |               |   |                             |              |        |
| в     |      | LI-924                 |        |             |             |   |               |   |                             |              |        |
|       |      | LI-926                 |        |             |             |   |               |   |                             | -            |        |
| с     |      | LI-928                 |        |             |             |   |               |   |                             |              |        |
|       |      | L1-930                 | 20     |             |             |   |               |   |                             |              |        |

Comments:

#### 5.1.8 Instrument Reading and Control Indications

;

- R 1. The Unit SCO and Control Operators have authority and responsibility to limit plant operations, or to shut down the plant when warranted by plant conditions, unusual circumstances or unexplained events. Such actions may be warranted on the basis of instrument readings or control indications not consistent with expected plant responses. When analyzing such situations, shift operating personnel must consider instrument readings and control indications to be true unless readings are proven to be incorrect. (Reference 2.4.0.0.3)
  - Operations personnel will not make changes to RPS or ESFAS setpoints that are not specifically directed by approved Plant Operating Manual procedures. (Reference 2.3.0.0.5 and 2.3.0.0.6)
  - 3. Control board indication(s) affected by the performance of approved tests or a clearance should have a colored marker placed on or next to the indicator. The test/clearance number may be written on the marker for reference. Coding Annunciators will be per Section 5.1.13.

### 5.1.9 Maximum Acceptable Deviation Between Redundant Indicators and Recorders

- 1. Many important process variables are redundantly sensed, processed, transmitted, indicated and recorded. Many redundant transmitters also provide signals to Reactor Protection and Safeguards Logic Systems to assure that single failures do not cause nor prevent safety function initiation. It is extremely important that the performance of instrumentation systems be carefully monitored to quickly identify instrument malfunctions which could show a loss of or non-conservative operation of Reactor Protection or Safeguards System actuation.
- 2. While the guidance specified here primarily applies to instrumentation requiring channel checks per Tech Specs, the Operating staff must also be alert to other instruments which could be indicating improperly. This may be based on known plant conditions and prompt corrective actions must be initiated to correct such situations.
- 3. Redundant safety significant indicators are checked per Tech Spec Daily Surveillance Requirements (DSR). Checks are made to determine deviations between the highest and lowest indication of redundant indicators for the same parameter with the same scale. A deviation greater than 5% of full range of movement is unacceptable. Also, any instrument pegged below zero, when it is known that the instrument should not be pegged low by design, is unacceptable. The following are examples of instruments with greater than 5% range of movement:
  - For steam flow loops, **if power is less than or equal to 19% rated thermal power**, then steam flow should be greater than 90% of indicated feed flow AND the tolerance between redundant steam flow channels should be within 11% of full scale. If it appears that the 5% tolerance will not be met before exceeding 19% turbine load, then the Responsible Engineer should be contacted to evaluate the specific situation.

- 5.1.9 <u>Maximum Acceptable Deviation Between Redundant Indicators and Recorders</u> (continued)
  - When channel checking the Main Feedwater Flow Transmitters between 10% and 5% Rated Thermal Power the maximum difference between channels should be less than or equal to 350 KPPH. Below 5% Rated Thermal Power the maximum difference between channels should be less than or equal to 500 KPPH. (Reference ESR 9500910)
  - For the Auxiliary Feedwater Flow Transmitters a channel check is performed with flow isolated. At zero actual AFW flow, the transmitter output could be as high as 23.8 KPPH or as low as (-)23.8 KPPH and still be in calibration. The channel should be considered Operable when the indication is within this band and the pointer is not resting on the lower stop of the indicator. The pointer can be verified not resting on the lower stop by tapping the indicator to determine the position of the stop. (Reference ESR 96-00060)

During shutdown operations, the source range NIs provide continuous indication of core subcriticality except during periods of required testing, or core off-load. The source range NIs are utilized to mitigate the effects of a boron dilution accident that occurs when the reactor is subcritical. Electromagnetic interference (EMI) affecting both channels or interference causing excessive count rate indication by a factor of ten (one decade) or greater are not acceptable. EMI from identifiable maintenance activities, such as welding, is not considered a functional failure.

To determine operability during shutdown conditions perform and verify the following calculation: (Reference ESR 9600179)

LOG (Highest SR NI) - LOG (Lowest SR NI) < 1.0

The difference between individual channels shall not exceed 50,000 counts per second. (Reference FSAR table 7.5.1-14)

The audible function of the Source Range monitors should be verified Operable per Tech Spec 3.9.2 during Mode 6 as part of the channel check of the Source Range instruments.

When a NFMS monitor N-60 or N-61 is being used as a replacement Source Range monitor to satisfy T.S. 3.9.2, acceptable channel check criteria to calculate and verify is as follows: (Comparison of SR with the replacement NFMS)

LOG (Highest SR(NFMS) - LOG (lowest SR(NFMS) ≤ 2.0\*

\* This value may be increased to 3.0 if the NFMS value is less than 1 cps.

FI-01AV-4842ASA and FI-01AV-4842BSB, RAB Emergency Exhaust A(B) Flow Indicators, with no actual flow may indicate as high as 700 cfm or be pegged low and still be within calibration.

R

·\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 5.1.9 <u>Maximum Acceptable Deviation Between Redundant Indicators and Recorders</u> (continued)

4. The 5% guidance applies only to the MCB and ACP instrumentation. It is in no way intended to apply to instrumentation of different types sensing the same parameter, that is, a direct reading local pressure gauge versus a pressure transmitter driving a remote meter. The channel most likely to be out of tolerance is the channel with the greatest deviation from the remaining channels. If only two channels indicate the same parameter, judgement based on known conditions and past performance of the channels in question must be used to determine which channel is out of tolerance.

......

- 5. Once an unacceptable deviation is identified, corrective action consistent with the Plant Technical Specifications, and Operations Work Procedures (OWP) should be started.
- 6. Place a yellow sticker next to the respective MCB and ACP instrument per Section 5.1.22, as a visual reminder to the operator that an unacceptable deviation has been identified, per AP-38, Deficiency Tag Procedure.
- 7. The following provides a guide for initiating a work request:
  - a. Declare the channel inoperable and insert the appropriate trips to maintain the minimum degree of redundancy. Initiate a work request.

OR

- b. Declare the channel to be deviating by a known constant amount. If the deviation is in a conservative direction, an appropriate trip need not be inserted. If the deviation is in a non-conservative direction, insert the appropriate trips to maintain minimum degree of redundancy. Initiate a work request.
- 8. Any trips inserted may be reset after the protection portion of the channel is verified to be operating properly and declared operable. When an instrument is returned to normal status, remove the yellow marker from the MCB and ACP per Section 5.1.22.

#### 5.1.10 Housekeeping

- 1. The Control Room is to be maintained in a clean, orderly condition to assure safe, efficient operations. Shift Personnel are responsible for Control Room upkeep.
- <u>NOTE</u>: It is sometimes advisable not to clean or dust in some areas of the Control Room during plant operations. This is because of the potential hazards associated with bumping or otherwise moving critical controls.
  - 2. Shift operating personnel will perform cleaning of control consoles, instrument panels and computer consoles and the orderly storage of books, drawings and records.
  - All areas assigned to Operations will be kept in a neat and orderly manner.

. . . . .